

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH

You Tube

OFFICIAL CHANNEL

1
00:00:49,400 --> 00:00:45,640

[Music]

2
00:00:53,360 --> 00:00:49,410

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:55,189 --> 00:00:53,370

between July 1947 the Army Air Forces

4
00:00:57,020 --> 00:00:55,199

has announced that a flying bear has

5
00:01:02,000 --> 00:00:57,030

been found and is now in the possession

6
00:01:05,450 --> 00:01:02,010

of the on a rig change the game changer

7
00:01:09,740 --> 00:01:05,460

I occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:01:12,410 --> 00:01:09,750

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:01:15,600 --> 00:01:12,420

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:01:15,610 --> 00:01:19,010

[Applause]

11
00:01:24,349 --> 00:01:21,529

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12
00:01:30,890 --> 00:01:24,359

church on the game-changer radio network

13
00:01:36,030 --> 00:01:32,570

I need your help to get to the year

14

00:01:41,900 --> 00:01:39,740

[Music]

15

00:01:43,880 --> 00:01:41,910

you are listening to fade to black with

16

00:01:44,810 --> 00:01:43,890

Jimmy touch on the game change in

17

00:01:52,090 --> 00:01:44,820

network

18

00:02:02,320 --> 00:01:55,680

well well well fade to black here we go

19

00:02:05,430 --> 00:02:02,330

the spoke radio for

20

00:02:05,440 --> 00:02:09,520

basses

21

00:02:18,839 --> 00:02:11,450

how do you do

22

00:02:27,690 --> 00:02:24,479

thirty days into the new year just 335

23

00:02:30,040 --> 00:02:27,700

days left that's right we are live from

24

00:02:31,960 --> 00:02:30,050

a bunker

25

00:02:34,330 --> 00:02:31,970

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

26
00:02:36,040 --> 00:02:34,340
downtown Burbank California and I would

27
00:02:37,590 --> 00:02:36,050
like to welcome everybody listening all

28
00:02:42,640 --> 00:02:37,600
or

29
00:02:45,280 --> 00:02:42,650
all across the United States hither and

30
00:02:49,150 --> 00:02:45,290
thither to and fro back and forth up and

31
00:02:51,030 --> 00:02:49,160
down east and west north and south far

32
00:02:52,250 --> 00:02:51,040
and near

33
00:02:55,880 --> 00:02:52,260
[Music]

34
00:02:58,940 --> 00:02:55,890
this is fade to black for kjc are the

35
00:03:00,949 --> 00:02:58,950
game changer Network in kg ra the planet

36
00:03:02,650 --> 00:03:00,959
I am your host Jimmy Church what is

37
00:03:03,770 --> 00:03:02,660
cracking everybody

38
00:03:08,430 --> 00:03:03,780

[Applause]

39

00:03:08,440 --> 00:03:11,920

all right

40

00:03:17,670 --> 00:03:13,530

very excited tonight

41

00:03:22,740 --> 00:03:20,610

Patrick wood is here we're gonna talk

42

00:03:27,479 --> 00:03:22,750

about his new book it is called

43

00:03:30,179 --> 00:03:27,489

technocracy the hard road to world order

44

00:03:32,610 --> 00:03:30,189

oh yeah

45

00:03:34,800 --> 00:03:32,620

tomorrow night is another Fator night

46

00:03:38,009 --> 00:03:34,810

open lines all night long

47

00:03:42,089 --> 00:03:38,019

I might even open up the phone lines

48

00:03:44,160 --> 00:03:42,099

tonight a little bit later with Patrick

49

00:03:51,509 --> 00:03:44,170

I think that would be really really cool

50

00:03:55,140 --> 00:03:51,519

so how Man River moon coffee so tempted

51
00:04:00,470 --> 00:03:55,150
I could stop the show right now just

52
00:04:04,050 --> 00:04:00,480
kick it drink some coffee it's that good

53
00:04:06,240 --> 00:04:04,060
it's just all riiii--

54
00:04:07,710 --> 00:04:06,250
all right let's get this show crack and

55
00:04:09,509 --> 00:04:07,720
we've got a lot to do tonight it's going

56
00:04:12,449 --> 00:04:09,519
to be an amazing conversation coming up

57
00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:12,459
with Patrick wood and before we get

58
00:04:18,719 --> 00:04:15,040
there and don't forget to hit all of our

59
00:04:20,819 --> 00:04:18,729
social media on stellar Twitter Facebook

60
00:04:25,230 --> 00:04:20,829
YouTube everything is Jimmy Church or

61
00:04:28,290 --> 00:04:25,240
fade to black and also David X Pendleton

62
00:04:32,129 --> 00:04:28,300
is saying that you must have your bacon

63
00:04:35,339 --> 00:04:32,139

soda I bet you that's pretty good you

64

00:04:39,200 --> 00:04:35,349

know bacon bacon soda is it maple is it

65

00:04:42,689 --> 00:04:39,210

maple this is maple that would be good a

66

00:04:43,320 --> 00:04:42,699

maple bacon soda I could I could I could

67

00:04:47,070 --> 00:04:43,330

work with that

68

00:04:50,430 --> 00:04:47,080

it's a pretty clever there David and you

69

00:04:53,189 --> 00:04:50,440

know what just for grins that gets a

70

00:04:56,010 --> 00:04:53,199

retweet you know just oh man I got a

71

00:04:58,469 --> 00:04:56,020

tweet with a comment I hate doing this

72

00:05:01,200 --> 00:04:58,479

at the top of the show taken away from

73

00:05:01,909 --> 00:05:01,210

everything David see what she did bacon

74

00:05:06,330 --> 00:05:01,919

soda

75

00:05:07,439 --> 00:05:06,340

alright face book easy YouTube easy

76

00:05:08,969 --> 00:05:07,449

Twitter easy

77

00:05:12,390 --> 00:05:08,979

it's all right there Jimmy church radio

78

00:05:16,170 --> 00:05:12,400

calm follow us on Twitter at J Church

79

00:05:17,750 --> 00:05:16,180

radio that Jay Turks radio hashtag f2 B

80

00:05:21,510 --> 00:05:17,760

is the sandbox

81

00:05:25,469 --> 00:05:21,520

hashtag f2b Q is fade to black questions

82

00:05:29,190 --> 00:05:25,479

we have a chat room over at Spreaker we

83

00:05:30,600 --> 00:05:29,200

have a chat room right here I'm kg are a

84

00:05:37,800 --> 00:05:30,610

the

85

00:05:38,790 --> 00:05:37,810

you can email me Jimmy at Jimmy Church

86

00:05:41,300 --> 00:05:38,800

radio.com

87

00:05:43,620 --> 00:05:41,310

all right all right now did you see

88

00:05:44,430 --> 00:05:43,630

let's get this show cracker we got a lot

89

00:05:47,090 --> 00:05:44,440

to talk about

90

00:05:50,460 --> 00:05:47,100

did you see the latest episode of

91

00:05:51,870 --> 00:05:50,470

Project Blue Book all right now I'm just

92

00:05:55,020 --> 00:05:51,880

gonna say this yeah

93

00:05:59,790 --> 00:05:55,030

as expected it's getting way out there

94

00:06:05,000 --> 00:05:59,800

and so now we have J Allen Hynek looking

95

00:06:08,870 --> 00:06:05,010

at submerged ET suspended in a tank and

96

00:06:13,310 --> 00:06:08,880

at Wernher von Braun's facility in

97

00:06:16,800 --> 00:06:13,320

Huntsville Alabama and we also get

98

00:06:19,380 --> 00:06:16,810

vaana's anti-gravity flying saucers

99

00:06:22,140 --> 00:06:19,390

showing off its American flags as it

100

00:06:27,390 --> 00:06:22,150

goes interdimensional so that happened

101
00:06:30,360 --> 00:06:27,400
and just remember at the beginning you

102
00:06:33,540 --> 00:06:30,370
get that disclaimer that says based on

103
00:06:37,140 --> 00:06:33,550
real events actual Case Files of Project

104
00:06:39,210 --> 00:06:37,150
Blue Book right and so although I find

105
00:06:42,260 --> 00:06:39,220
it entertaining and I really do Project

106
00:06:46,110 --> 00:06:42,270
Blue Book is just pure science fiction

107
00:06:48,900 --> 00:06:46,120
well it's a little science and peer

108
00:06:51,120 --> 00:06:48,910
maxed-out fiction and that's cool I

109
00:06:55,860 --> 00:06:51,130
don't have an issue with that it's fun

110
00:06:58,560 --> 00:06:55,870
but I wonder how many viewers out there

111
00:07:01,590 --> 00:06:58,570
are watching the show and are thinking

112
00:07:04,560 --> 00:07:01,600
stuff like you know see min I told you

113
00:07:07,410 --> 00:07:04,570

you know they're dripping us some

114

00:07:10,920 --> 00:07:07,420

disclosure man with this show you know

115

00:07:13,650 --> 00:07:10,930

all of this really happened man and you

116

00:07:16,440 --> 00:07:13,660

know I knew it I knew that J Allen Hynek

117

00:07:20,790 --> 00:07:16,450

was part of it I knew that he saw things

118

00:07:22,920 --> 00:07:20,800

I knew that he made contact you know and

119

00:07:25,470 --> 00:07:22,930

that that's what I'm a little paranoid

120

00:07:29,550 --> 00:07:25,480

about here because that is the danger of

121

00:07:32,670 --> 00:07:29,560

this show is the disclaimer actually

122

00:07:36,770 --> 00:07:32,680

part of the fiction as well think about

123

00:07:42,090 --> 00:07:36,780

that for a second is that part of it is

124

00:07:45,830 --> 00:07:42,100

the whole disclaimer based on real

125

00:07:50,370 --> 00:07:45,840

events is that part of this theatrical

126
00:07:53,130 --> 00:07:50,380
immersion experience right the War of

127
00:07:54,620 --> 00:07:53,140
the Worlds is that is that is that what

128
00:07:58,140 --> 00:07:54,630
is going on here

129
00:08:01,200 --> 00:07:58,150
well trust me I'm gonna continue to

130
00:08:04,200 --> 00:08:01,210
watch this series it's really fun but

131
00:08:07,650 --> 00:08:04,210
now I know and especially after this

132
00:08:10,560 --> 00:08:07,660
latest episode that is just made to

133
00:08:12,960 --> 00:08:10,570
entertain us you know unless you really

134
00:08:16,170 --> 00:08:12,970
think von Braun has captured et's in his

135
00:08:18,500 --> 00:08:16,180
office in Huntsville well I guess I do

136
00:08:21,030 --> 00:08:18,510
think is possible right but that was

137
00:08:23,970 --> 00:08:21,040
that took things to a whole nother level

138
00:08:27,240 --> 00:08:23,980

my head just spun around I was like okay

139

00:08:30,690 --> 00:08:27,250

that okay that's it that that's it I'm

140

00:08:33,090 --> 00:08:30,700

stopping with anything about based on

141

00:08:35,190 --> 00:08:33,100

fact I'm just that that part out

142

00:08:40,110 --> 00:08:35,200

it's just it's just there to entertain

143

00:08:42,600 --> 00:08:40,120

all right all right what is this man you

144

00:08:50,940 --> 00:08:42,610

guys are distracting me is that neat

145

00:08:54,210 --> 00:08:50,950

soda what what okay all right bacon

146

00:08:59,900 --> 00:08:54,220

maple bacon maple syrup baking soda I

147

00:09:06,200 --> 00:09:02,280

it's just too much man all right don't

148

00:09:10,290 --> 00:09:06,210

forget today is January 30th February

149

00:09:12,900 --> 00:09:10,300

22nd three weeks we're gonna be at the

150

00:09:15,620 --> 00:09:12,910

2019 conscious life Expo right here in

151
00:09:19,830 --> 00:09:15,630
Los Angeles California at the LAX Hilton

152
00:09:22,320 --> 00:09:19,840
February 22nd through the 25th tickets

153
00:09:25,440 --> 00:09:22,330
and info are over at conscious life Expo

154
00:09:28,860 --> 00:09:25,450
calm you can click on the banner over at

155
00:09:31,140 --> 00:09:28,870
Jimmy Church radio calm go and get your

156
00:09:32,760 --> 00:09:31,150
tickets I will be hosting the the big

157
00:09:35,810 --> 00:09:32,770
panel on Friday night with Erich von

158
00:09:38,940 --> 00:09:35,820
däniken and you need tickets for that go

159
00:09:41,070 --> 00:09:38,950
over to conscious life Expo com click on

160
00:09:42,720 --> 00:09:41,080
the banners tickets and info we're gonna

161
00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:42,730
have a booth we're gonna be hanging out

162
00:09:48,390 --> 00:09:44,880
we got a full weekend of events

163
00:09:50,160 --> 00:09:48,400

scheduled go now full schedule

164

00:09:52,620 --> 00:09:50,170

everything is over at conscious life

165

00:09:54,780 --> 00:09:52,630

Expo dot-com and then right after that

166

00:09:58,020 --> 00:09:54,790

May 31st June 3rd

167

00:09:59,940 --> 00:09:58,030

tact in the desert in Indian Wells Palm

168

00:10:03,750 --> 00:09:59,950

Springs California at the Renaissance

169

00:10:06,240 --> 00:10:03,760

Indian Wells Resort and Spa tickets and

170

00:10:09,600 --> 00:10:06,250

info or over eye contact in the desert

171

00:10:11,100 --> 00:10:09,610

calm now really quick when you go and

172

00:10:14,310 --> 00:10:11,110

get your tickets for contact in the

173

00:10:18,600 --> 00:10:14,320

desert I am going to be hosting the

174

00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:18,610

awards dinner that's right and you are

175

00:10:23,250 --> 00:10:21,040

going to want to be there okay so you've

176

00:10:26,220 --> 00:10:23,260

got to get your tickets for that the

177

00:10:28,320 --> 00:10:26,230

awards dinner that is Saturday night a

178

00:10:30,720 --> 00:10:28,330

contact in the desert all right contact

179

00:10:33,150 --> 00:10:30,730

in the desert dot-com and then right

180

00:10:35,940 --> 00:10:33,160

after that our 2019 Seoul tech

181

00:10:37,920 --> 00:10:35,950

conference which is over the July 4th

182

00:10:40,650 --> 00:10:37,930

weekend at the sunrise ranch in Loveland

183

00:10:42,750 --> 00:10:40,660

Colorado and you've got to get on the

184

00:10:48,230 --> 00:10:42,760

waiting list for tickets sold tech

185

00:10:51,770 --> 00:10:48,240

gathering calm simple so tech gathering

186

00:10:54,090 --> 00:10:51,780

dot-com somebody says there's issues

187

00:10:58,200 --> 00:10:54,100

don't know everything sounds good over

188

00:11:03,110 --> 00:10:58,210

here alright let's see Bitcoin have you

189

00:11:06,360 --> 00:11:03,120

been watching it drop to 3300 and change

190

00:11:12,480 --> 00:11:06,370

it is struggling just to you know just

191

00:11:14,460 --> 00:11:12,490

to get above 3400 unbelievable I go to I

192

00:11:19,170 --> 00:11:14,470

don't even know I think I go to coin

193

00:11:21,300 --> 00:11:19,180

desk Bitcoin price I think that's what

194

00:11:23,700 --> 00:11:21,310

it is that's right go and it's in real

195

00:11:26,510 --> 00:11:23,710

time need to go check that out that is a

196

00:11:29,760 --> 00:11:26,520

nosedive alright

197

00:11:32,160 --> 00:11:29,770

subscribe to our podcast \$2.00 a month

198

00:11:36,330 --> 00:11:32,170

we have over nine hundred and

199

00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:36,340

eighty-five shows right there I try for

200

00:11:41,610 --> 00:11:39,040

sure bacon and ice cream is the list

201
00:11:45,030 --> 00:11:41,620
bacon ice cream soda that could be good

202
00:11:46,800 --> 00:11:45,040
I might I might do that

203
00:11:49,440 --> 00:11:46,810
alright you can also become a fader not

204
00:11:51,780 --> 00:11:49,450
over in our membership section at Jimmy

205
00:11:53,940 --> 00:11:51,790
Church radio calm kid whatever you need

206
00:11:56,610 --> 00:11:53,950
commercial free downloadable archives

207
00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:56,620
get all that gear even over Jimmy Church

208
00:12:03,380 --> 00:11:59,440
radio.com and get t-shirts right okay

209
00:12:05,720 --> 00:12:03,390
not this one you can't get the famous fu

210
00:12:09,109 --> 00:12:05,730
tascam t-shirt that's

211
00:12:11,119 --> 00:12:09,119
means faders up before you know get your

212
00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:11,129
mind out of the guy know what you were

213
00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:12,720

thinking it doesn't mean that it means

214

00:12:21,710 --> 00:12:17,279

faders up fader knots get it and it says

215

00:12:27,799 --> 00:12:21,720

it right there faders up faders up with

216

00:12:30,349 --> 00:12:27,809

faders alright alright let's give this

217

00:12:34,699 --> 00:12:30,359

joke I can happy birthday to today the

218

00:12:38,210 --> 00:12:34,709

one and only Phil Collins is 68 years

219

00:12:42,499 --> 00:12:38,220

old on this day in history OTD check

220

00:12:47,599 --> 00:12:42,509

this out the first computer virus is

221

00:12:50,960 --> 00:12:47,609

released into the wild in 1982 it was

222

00:12:53,499 --> 00:12:50,970

called the elk cloner and was created by

223

00:12:57,019 --> 00:12:53,509

fifteen-year-old Richard treinta

224

00:13:00,949 --> 00:12:57,029

Scranton as a practical joke now elk

225

00:13:05,119 --> 00:13:00,959

cloner spread by infecting the Apple d

226

00:13:08,179 --> 00:13:05,129

OS 3.3 operating system on floppy disk

227

00:13:10,099 --> 00:13:08,189

that had a game on it using the

228

00:13:13,039 --> 00:13:10,109

technique now known as you know a boot

229

00:13:17,389 --> 00:13:13,049

sector virus it was attached to a game

230

00:13:19,849 --> 00:13:17,399

in which was then set to play the 50th

231

00:13:22,609 --> 00:13:19,859

time the game was started the virus was

232

00:13:25,849 --> 00:13:22,619

released but instead of playing the game

233

00:13:30,889 --> 00:13:25,859

it would change to a blank screen that

234

00:13:34,759 --> 00:13:30,899

displayed a poem about the virus on this

235

00:13:37,460 --> 00:13:34,769

day in 1982 there's a lot out there you

236

00:13:39,799 --> 00:13:37,470

can go and read about elk cloner pretty

237

00:13:44,829 --> 00:13:39,809

ingenious for 15-year old - as well

238

00:13:51,650 --> 00:13:44,839

pretty cool fader fact also in 1982

239

00:13:54,739 --> 00:13:51,660

right Xerox Xerox management watched a

240

00:13:58,489 --> 00:13:54,749

film of people struggling to use their

241

00:14:00,559 --> 00:13:58,499

new copier and laughed because they said

242

00:14:03,319 --> 00:14:00,569

that the people in the video must have

243

00:14:07,309 --> 00:14:03,329

been grabbed off of the loading dock

244

00:14:10,519 --> 00:14:07,319

well the people struggling were Ron

245

00:14:15,069 --> 00:14:10,529

Kaplan a copied computational linguist

246

00:14:19,369 --> 00:14:15,079

and Alan Newell a founding father of

247

00:14:19,970 --> 00:14:19,379

artificial intelligence and that is your

248

00:14:22,130 --> 00:14:19,980

favorite fact

249

00:14:23,300 --> 00:14:22,140

night Patrick wood is here really

250

00:14:27,350 --> 00:14:23,310

looking forward to this we're gonna

251

00:14:30,560 --> 00:14:27,360

discuss his new book technocracy the

252

00:14:32,840 --> 00:14:30,570

hard road to world order what does that

253

00:14:34,730 --> 00:14:32,850

mean we're gonna cover all of it tonight

254

00:14:38,000 --> 00:14:34,740

tomorrow night's another Fator night

255

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:38,010

open lines all night long all right yeah

256

00:14:44,410 --> 00:14:40,320

and I'm off this weekend I can't believe

257

00:14:46,700 --> 00:14:44,420

it oh I can't believe it

258

00:14:49,040 --> 00:14:46,710

can't believe it can't believe it I

259

00:14:51,770 --> 00:14:49,050

think I'm off yeah next weekend I'm over

260

00:14:54,410 --> 00:14:51,780

a Coast all weekend so but this weekend

261

00:14:55,810 --> 00:14:54,420

I'm off I've got lots to do too I got so

262

00:14:59,660 --> 00:14:55,820

much stuff to do over at the house

263

00:15:03,770 --> 00:14:59,670

Rita's read his to-do list she's got

264

00:15:06,770 --> 00:15:03,780

another name for it but it's long so I

265

00:15:11,330 --> 00:15:06,780

need this weekend off also in 1982 is

266

00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:11,340

that right was that 1982 screaming for

267

00:15:16,910 --> 00:15:15,120

vengeance at one point I probably could

268

00:15:21,320 --> 00:15:16,920

play the majority of it but at one point

269

00:15:23,570 --> 00:15:21,330

I knew every note on that record and I

270

00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:23,580

would just play it from beginning to end

271

00:15:30,290 --> 00:15:27,360

oh just start of one and would end on

272

00:15:34,490 --> 00:15:30,300

side to back in the days you knows

273

00:15:38,300 --> 00:15:34,500

before CDs all right well today my email

274

00:15:41,210 --> 00:15:38,310

was flooded with everyone reaching out

275

00:15:45,020 --> 00:15:41,220

to me for comment on two videos that

276
00:15:47,330 --> 00:15:45,030
have surfaced on YouTube right directly

277
00:15:49,250 --> 00:15:47,340
to YouTube channels and also to an

278
00:15:53,810 --> 00:15:49,260
article that was posted by Jane Kyle

279
00:15:59,360 --> 00:15:53,820
over at Texas UFOs the first video is

280
00:16:01,160 --> 00:15:59,370
with Alya Oh cough okay are you ready

281
00:16:06,920 --> 00:16:01,170
Rita taught me how to say this right

282
00:16:09,770 --> 00:16:06,930
before the show pro coffee ever yeah all

283
00:16:12,920 --> 00:16:09,780
right she's a space visionary and the

284
00:16:15,650 --> 00:16:12,930
CEO of Galactica who's trying to build a

285
00:16:18,740 --> 00:16:15,660
full-on city out in space and I've

286
00:16:21,290 --> 00:16:18,750
talked about this in the past the second

287
00:16:23,240 --> 00:16:21,300
video is of an object above the Pentagon

288
00:16:24,520 --> 00:16:23,250

more on that in just a bit but in the

289

00:16:28,100 --> 00:16:24,530

first video

290

00:16:31,130 --> 00:16:28,110

alaya a pair appears to be giving a

291

00:16:33,090 --> 00:16:31,140

speech at the United Nations and as far

292

00:16:35,910 --> 00:16:33,100

as the video sigh

293

00:16:38,640 --> 00:16:35,920

of things is concern it looks pretty

294

00:16:41,940 --> 00:16:38,650

genuine shot on location in the UN

295

00:16:44,760 --> 00:16:41,950

General Assembly Hall it's the audio

296

00:16:47,010 --> 00:16:44,770

that is in question with me but when you

297

00:16:49,590 --> 00:16:47,020

see everything in sync and it lines up

298

00:16:54,950 --> 00:16:49,600

when it's visible it looks again you

299

00:16:59,790 --> 00:16:54,960

know pretty real so she is announcing

300

00:17:01,230 --> 00:16:59,800

that a pyramid-shaped object has just

301

00:17:04,910 --> 00:17:01,240

appeared above the Pentagon in

302

00:17:10,949 --> 00:17:04,920

Washington DC saying that on December

303

00:17:13,829 --> 00:17:10,959

inaudible the date at 4:07 a.m. and she

304

00:17:18,230 --> 00:17:13,839

says 407 a.m. in the audio the closed

305

00:17:21,630 --> 00:17:18,240

captioning on the screen says 407 p.m.

306

00:17:24,210 --> 00:17:21,640

that extraterrestrial contact has

307

00:17:26,939 --> 00:17:24,220

occurred now I'm gonna give you some of

308

00:17:30,540 --> 00:17:26,949

the quotes here from the video from the

309

00:17:36,270 --> 00:17:30,550

speech at the United Nation quoting

310

00:17:38,760 --> 00:17:36,280

direction I quote a metal object shaped

311

00:17:42,840 --> 00:17:38,770

like a pyramid appeared over the

312

00:17:47,460 --> 00:17:42,850

Pentagon in Washington DC the United

313

00:17:51,360 --> 00:17:47,470

States of America okay I almost want to

314

00:17:53,670 --> 00:17:51,370

stop right there now again allegedly

315

00:17:56,820 --> 00:17:53,680

this is at the United Nations General

316

00:17:59,400 --> 00:17:56,830

Assembly more on that in just a bit

317

00:18:02,280 --> 00:17:59,410

she continues with and I'm quoting this

318

00:18:05,610 --> 00:18:02,290

is word-for-word an unidentified flying

319

00:18:09,960 --> 00:18:05,620

object with a diameter of around 100

320

00:18:15,980 --> 00:18:09,970

meters rotated around its own axis at an

321

00:18:21,170 --> 00:18:15,990

altitude of 500 meters close quote

322

00:18:23,970 --> 00:18:21,180

she continues with this quote NASA

323

00:18:25,770 --> 00:18:23,980

operational task group specializing in

324

00:18:28,920 --> 00:18:25,780

the receiving and processing of the

325

00:18:32,400 --> 00:18:28,930

space data received an incoming data

326

00:18:34,920 --> 00:18:32,410

from the object at this moment as I

327

00:18:39,420 --> 00:18:34,930

speak to you now the data has been

328

00:18:41,030 --> 00:18:39,430

processed and investigated by NASA close

329

00:18:44,910 --> 00:18:41,040

quote

330

00:18:46,950 --> 00:18:44,920

okay she continues

331

00:18:49,470 --> 00:18:46,960

the information from the radars the

332

00:18:51,480 --> 00:18:49,480

visual information and the fixation of

333

00:18:55,280 --> 00:18:51,490

the radio signals incoming from the

334

00:19:01,920 --> 00:18:55,290

unidentified flying object were made

335

00:19:04,050 --> 00:19:01,930

close call again continuing according to

336

00:19:06,090 --> 00:19:04,060

the data we can say that the object

337

00:19:09,200 --> 00:19:06,100

hovering over the Pentagon can be

338

00:19:17,810 --> 00:19:09,210

identified as an aircraft of unknown

339

00:19:20,820 --> 00:19:17,820

origin okay continuing hypothetically

340

00:19:24,450 --> 00:19:20,830

extraterrestrial however there were no

341

00:19:27,870 --> 00:19:24,460

signs of aggression and then she

342

00:19:31,710 --> 00:19:27,880

continues the closed captioning does not

343

00:19:33,780 --> 00:19:31,720

she continues saying from the object but

344

00:19:36,440 --> 00:19:33,790

this isn't in the close captioning so

345

00:19:38,820 --> 00:19:36,450

what she actually says is hypothetically

346

00:19:44,310 --> 00:19:38,830

extraterrestrial however there were no

347

00:19:51,690 --> 00:19:44,320

signs of aggression from the object all

348

00:19:55,800 --> 00:19:51,700

right she says next I got to get caught

349

00:19:58,710 --> 00:19:55,810

up here she says next the repeating

350

00:20:04,820 --> 00:19:58,720

radio bursts named FRB one eight zero

351

00:20:08,310 --> 00:20:04,830

eight one four dot J 0 4 2 2 plus 73

352

00:20:11,970 --> 00:20:08,320

recorded by specialists of the chyme

353

00:20:15,090 --> 00:20:11,980

Observatory British Columbia's Okanagan

354

00:20:17,220 --> 00:20:15,100

Valley matches the pattern of the signal

355

00:20:22,290 --> 00:20:17,230

fixated by NASA in coming from the

356

00:20:26,190 --> 00:20:22,300

object hovering over the Pentagon she

357

00:20:27,900 --> 00:20:26,200

continues with this currently work is

358

00:20:29,790 --> 00:20:27,910

already underway to calculate the

359

00:20:36,750 --> 00:20:29,800

coordinates of the signal source and the

360

00:20:40,200 --> 00:20:36,760

corresponding inhabited celestial video

361

00:20:43,710 --> 00:20:40,210

ends right there now although it cuts

362

00:20:46,920 --> 00:20:43,720

off at this point but there is a second

363

00:20:49,020 --> 00:20:46,930

video that shows a pyramid object above

364

00:20:52,500 --> 00:20:49,030

the Pentagon that was posted on December

365

00:20:58,680 --> 00:20:52,510

21st 2018 ok

366

00:21:01,990 --> 00:20:58,690

in that video they don't mention the

367

00:21:06,970 --> 00:21:02,000

okay so the video was posted on December

368

00:21:09,940 --> 00:21:06,980

21st and the UN video in it December is

369

00:21:12,970 --> 00:21:09,950

referenced but you can't hear the date

370

00:21:15,549 --> 00:21:12,980

that she says there okay so but we got

371

00:21:19,360 --> 00:21:15,559

some we got some you know connecting of

372

00:21:21,909 --> 00:21:19,370

the dots here now in the Pentagon video

373

00:21:24,520 --> 00:21:21,919

although it's pretty clear and in the

374

00:21:26,110 --> 00:21:24,530

street that is in the foreground you can

375

00:21:28,539 --> 00:21:26,120

see the Pentagon in the background it's

376

00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:28,549

at night which also takes me back to the

377

00:21:35,320 --> 00:21:32,559

4 a.m. for PM thing she says 4 a.m.

378

00:21:37,930 --> 00:21:35,330

closed-captioning says 4 p.m. the video

379

00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:37,940

is definitely 4 a.m. in the morning or

380

00:21:43,419 --> 00:21:41,600

at least it's at night it's dark ok

381

00:21:45,159 --> 00:21:43,429

the streets are nice and clear in front

382

00:21:47,350 --> 00:21:45,169

you see cars driving through you see the

383

00:21:51,400 --> 00:21:47,360

Pentagon in the background and it's all

384

00:21:53,140 --> 00:21:51,410

very clear but this triangle object

385

00:21:55,210 --> 00:21:53,150

which is what is referenced in the video

386

00:21:57,700 --> 00:21:55,220

nobody actually says pyramid but at one

387

00:22:00,520 --> 00:21:57,710

point you see the bottom of it now but

388

00:22:03,909 --> 00:22:00,530

it's up in the clouds and it's a little

389

00:22:08,530 --> 00:22:03,919

fuzzy but the size of the object and the

390

00:22:11,610 --> 00:22:08,540

altitude sort of match what is in the

391

00:22:15,400 --> 00:22:11,620

presentation in the United Nations video

392

00:22:19,390 --> 00:22:15,410

all right so now we have this issue what

393

00:22:24,280 --> 00:22:19,400

do we do with these two videos obviously

394

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:24,290

in the UN video if real it's the Holy

395

00:22:30,970 --> 00:22:26,960

Grail right it's the smoking gun of all

396

00:22:36,220 --> 00:22:30,980

things UFO no question about it none but

397

00:22:41,549 --> 00:22:36,230

is it real right here's my take all

398

00:22:44,740 --> 00:22:41,559

right and it's very simple analysis

399

00:22:46,840 --> 00:22:44,750

first off I'm an audio guy alright let's

400

00:22:54,120 --> 00:22:46,850

let's make that clear I know my audio

401
00:22:58,080 --> 00:22:54,130
and the UN video footage is allegedly

402
00:23:00,730 --> 00:22:58,090
from a hidden camera ok that's honest

403
00:23:02,970 --> 00:23:00,740
can't go in and film it the United

404
00:23:05,560 --> 00:23:02,980
Nations

405
00:23:07,419 --> 00:23:05,570
you can't do it they actually say that

406
00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:07,429
at the beginning of the video no videos

407
00:23:11,630 --> 00:23:10,880
no recordings of the session and and so

408
00:23:16,100 --> 00:23:11,640
forth right

409
00:23:21,950 --> 00:23:16,110
okay so that's there but why is the

410
00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:21,960
audio so crappy the audio was very very

411
00:23:30,380 --> 00:23:26,640
thin and it's also at very low volume in

412
00:23:32,510 --> 00:23:30,390
the past if something like that happen

413
00:23:34,760 --> 00:23:32,520

and it's a hidden-camera video and the

414

00:23:38,750 --> 00:23:34,770

you know it's thin and it okay we can

415

00:23:43,210 --> 00:23:38,760

make excuses but today even the simplest

416

00:23:46,850 --> 00:23:43,220

of phones or cameras capture amazing

417

00:23:49,820 --> 00:23:46,860

full-spectrum full sounding audio they

418

00:23:50,480 --> 00:23:49,830

just do and the PA system at the United

419

00:23:53,780 --> 00:23:50,490

Nations

420

00:23:58,670 --> 00:23:53,790

I guarantee it there's pumping out

421

00:24:04,130 --> 00:23:58,680

perfectly clear stuff I mean loud that's

422

00:24:08,900 --> 00:24:04,140

a guarantee so for me this raises a huge

423

00:24:15,020 --> 00:24:08,910

red flag because she appears to be

424

00:24:17,660 --> 00:24:15,030

speaking exactly what is heard do you

425

00:24:23,180 --> 00:24:17,670

understand what I'm saying the video and

426

00:24:28,340 --> 00:24:23,190

the audio sync up it looks legit okay it

427

00:24:32,390 --> 00:24:28,350

looks legit but it's thin and it's it's

428

00:24:37,460 --> 00:24:32,400

that's I have an issue with that so is

429

00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:37,470

this a deep fake creation remember the

430

00:24:42,740 --> 00:24:40,320

buscemi lawrence deep fake video that i

431

00:24:45,280 --> 00:24:42,750

posted yesterday with with a warning

432

00:24:47,900 --> 00:24:45,290

about how the software technology is

433

00:24:51,170 --> 00:24:47,910

being used for the creation of stuff

434

00:24:54,770 --> 00:24:51,180

like that is used to spread disinfo

435

00:24:58,040 --> 00:24:54,780

right through that warning out there to

436

00:25:00,290 --> 00:24:58,050

everybody kind of weird that this

437

00:25:03,290 --> 00:25:00,300

surface is today I mean for me it's just

438

00:25:12,860 --> 00:25:07,550

with its obvious audio issues the U n

439

00:25:16,160 --> 00:25:12,870

video is too perfect it says all the

440

00:25:17,870 --> 00:25:16,170

right things it does it's got the

441

00:25:21,470 --> 00:25:17,880

correct data it's got the correct

442

00:25:25,550 --> 00:25:21,480

references it's all there it's just too

443

00:25:30,920 --> 00:25:25,560

perfect so does that make this

444

00:25:33,200 --> 00:25:30,930

video fake or a hoax absolutely not it

445

00:25:33,950 --> 00:25:33,210

does not but like I said yesterday and I

446

00:25:37,550 --> 00:25:33,960

really mean it

447

00:25:40,400 --> 00:25:37,560

the software today that is available to

448

00:25:43,670 --> 00:25:40,410

create a new reality and and create a

449

00:25:47,120 --> 00:25:43,680

new deception it's here it's here today

450

00:25:49,670 --> 00:25:47,130

and now it's totally left up to us to

451
00:25:52,280 --> 00:25:49,680
try and figure things out is it real or

452
00:25:55,670 --> 00:25:52,290
is it Memorex and that's what we are

453
00:25:59,210 --> 00:25:55,680
doing now with his un video pleading the

454
00:26:01,790 --> 00:25:59,220
pentagon video aside that may just be

455
00:26:03,710 --> 00:26:01,800
totally legit the way that it is and

456
00:26:06,020 --> 00:26:03,720
there's a square object and it happens

457
00:26:08,720 --> 00:26:06,030
to be above the pentagon it's dark it's

458
00:26:11,030 --> 00:26:08,730
at night can't really you have to use

459
00:26:13,310 --> 00:26:11,040
discernment with that and is is it you

460
00:26:17,060 --> 00:26:13,320
know is that a hoax I don't know it's

461
00:26:20,800 --> 00:26:17,070
probably just but now you take a video

462
00:26:24,260 --> 00:26:20,810
that is real like the Pentagon video

463
00:26:27,560 --> 00:26:24,270

okay and you turn around and you create

464

00:26:30,080 --> 00:26:27,570

something like this from the United

465

00:26:33,050 --> 00:26:30,090

Nations a speech that is presented well

466

00:26:36,980 --> 00:26:33,060

how could they do it listen to me okay

467

00:26:39,710 --> 00:26:36,990

you create an audio track which is what

468

00:26:42,320 --> 00:26:39,720

is done here and then the software is

469

00:26:46,280 --> 00:26:42,330

controlled by the audio the lips are

470

00:26:48,980 --> 00:26:46,290

moving and forming the words from the

471

00:26:52,880 --> 00:26:48,990

audio that is being pumped in and now

472

00:26:56,030 --> 00:26:52,890

you've got a video technically that is

473

00:26:58,730 --> 00:26:56,040

real it's not overdubbed it's not thing

474

00:27:02,210 --> 00:26:58,740

son you know trying to get to know know

475

00:27:05,750 --> 00:27:02,220

the words and the script right the copy

476
00:27:10,300 --> 00:27:05,760
is controlling what is happening on the

477
00:27:13,970 --> 00:27:10,310
screen and that that kind of deception

478
00:27:18,550 --> 00:27:13,980
what are we left with now it's up to us

479
00:27:22,910 --> 00:27:18,560
to figure it out we have to prove right

480
00:27:27,500 --> 00:27:22,920
and for all things considered all things

481
00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:27,510
considered it's a real video it's not a

482
00:27:33,440 --> 00:27:30,480
real video it's probably not a real

483
00:27:36,680 --> 00:27:33,450
video that captured a real speech that

484
00:27:38,580 --> 00:27:36,690
was done on the United Nations floor in

485
00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:38,590
the general assembly hall

486
00:27:47,760 --> 00:27:44,559
no but the video itself is real it was

487
00:27:49,260 --> 00:27:47,770
generated and that is where we are at

488
00:27:51,060 --> 00:27:49,270

today I turn around and I warned

489

00:27:54,539 --> 00:27:51,070

everybody yesterday with that Buscemi

490

00:27:57,539 --> 00:27:54,549

Lawrence video that here we go all right

491

00:28:00,360 --> 00:27:57,549

we got things that could be created now

492

00:28:03,149 --> 00:28:00,370

that we're not going to be able to tell

493

00:28:06,810 --> 00:28:03,159

if it's real or not and then this

494

00:28:09,600 --> 00:28:06,820

happens today so I check it out I've

495

00:28:13,980 --> 00:28:09,610

posted everything it's over at Texas

496

00:28:17,760 --> 00:28:13,990

UFOs and and I do want to thank the

497

00:28:20,100 --> 00:28:17,770

thing is this and I'm going to see if I

498

00:28:22,620 --> 00:28:20,110

can get a Jane Kyle on the show tomorrow

499

00:28:24,630 --> 00:28:22,630

I would like her opinion over to Texas

500

00:28:26,610 --> 00:28:24,640

UFOs I don't know if she wants to come

501
00:28:29,970 --> 00:28:26,620
on you know a show like fade to black

502
00:28:31,409 --> 00:28:29,980
maybe she does but she posted it from

503
00:28:33,480 --> 00:28:31,419
what I can tell she posted it up there

504
00:28:35,820 --> 00:28:33,490
first and I wrote up an excellent

505
00:28:37,980 --> 00:28:35,830
article and she's got it out there so

506
00:28:40,110 --> 00:28:37,990
she deserves credit for that and I would

507
00:28:42,480 --> 00:28:40,120
like to have her opinion and maybe we'll

508
00:28:45,330 --> 00:28:42,490
do that tomorrow night on the show with

509
00:28:47,399 --> 00:28:45,340
that this is fade to black I am your

510
00:28:49,560 --> 00:28:47,409
host Jimmy Church tonight Patrick wood

511
00:28:51,630 --> 00:28:49,570
is here we've got an amazing

512
00:28:53,549 --> 00:28:51,640
conversation that is going to happen

513
00:28:57,299 --> 00:28:53,559

tonight because we are gonna talk about

514

00:29:00,539 --> 00:28:57,309

his new book technocracy the hard road

515

00:29:02,669 --> 00:29:00,549

to world order all of that is coming up

516

00:29:05,789 --> 00:29:02,679

next on the game changer network and

517

00:29:08,399 --> 00:29:05,799

Katie RA the planet follow me now on

518

00:29:10,380 --> 00:29:08,409

Twitter at J dirt radio that's all you

519

00:29:12,480 --> 00:29:10,390

got to do join the conversation in the

520

00:29:15,149 --> 00:29:12,490

sandbox I'll be right back after this

521

00:29:15,970 --> 00:29:15,159

short break with our guest Patrick would

522

00:29:38,580 --> 00:29:15,980

stay with me

523

00:29:38,590 --> 00:29:42,270

[Music]

524

00:29:46,800 --> 00:29:44,760

this is Nicole Church daughter of

525

00:29:49,320 --> 00:29:46,810

you-know-who and you're listening to

526
00:29:54,000 --> 00:29:49,330
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

527
00:29:58,460 --> 00:29:54,010
and the game-changer Network you're

528
00:30:06,740 --> 00:30:02,070
[Music]

529
00:30:16,290 --> 00:30:14,040
are a radio when you take the beams from

530
00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:16,300
Central America with dashes of

531
00:30:21,270 --> 00:30:18,880
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

532
00:30:24,120 --> 00:30:21,280
roasted to the dark side of fade to

533
00:30:27,270 --> 00:30:24,130
black you create the ultimate brew of

534
00:30:31,050 --> 00:30:27,280
Fringe introducing the fade to black

535
00:30:33,630 --> 00:30:31,060
blend from River moon coffee yes River

536
00:30:36,630 --> 00:30:33,640
moons darkest customized roast was

537
00:30:39,660 --> 00:30:36,640
created for the love of fade to black

538
00:30:42,330 --> 00:30:39,670

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

539

00:30:45,900 --> 00:30:42,340

smoking the beans is in every sip of

540

00:30:48,900 --> 00:30:45,910

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

541

00:30:51,210 --> 00:30:48,910

coffee dog deep with distinct

542

00:30:53,940 --> 00:30:51,220

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

543

00:30:56,370 --> 00:30:53,950

like the bunker leaning further into the

544

00:30:59,640 --> 00:30:56,380

darkness of the roast is fade to black

545

00:31:01,290 --> 00:30:59,650

blend from river moon coffee just click

546

00:31:04,620 --> 00:31:01,300

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

547

00:31:09,920 --> 00:31:04,630

and use the promo code F to B blend for

548

00:31:12,180 --> 00:31:09,930

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

549

00:31:15,690 --> 00:31:12,190

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

550

00:31:18,030 --> 00:31:15,700

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

551
00:31:20,550 --> 00:31:18,040
per month all you have to do is click on

552
00:31:21,900 --> 00:31:20,560
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

553
00:31:24,240 --> 00:31:21,910
radio.com

554
00:31:26,160 --> 00:31:24,250
hey folks guess what the number one

555
00:31:29,490 --> 00:31:26,170
phrase that life changed t receipts by

556
00:31:32,220 --> 00:31:29,500
email you ready we love this T we love

557
00:31:35,370 --> 00:31:32,230
this T time after time week after week

558
00:31:36,120 --> 00:31:35,380
we love this t life change t gives you

559
00:31:39,270 --> 00:31:36,130
more energy

560
00:31:41,880 --> 00:31:39,280
a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

561
00:31:43,680 --> 00:31:41,890
slogan perfectly that t that makes you

562
00:31:46,560 --> 00:31:43,690
go so if you want to be on your health

563
00:31:49,110 --> 00:31:46,570

game log on to get the t calm and order

564

00:31:51,720 --> 00:31:49,120

life change super strength t packages

565

00:31:54,030 --> 00:31:51,730

come in a one month supply and when you

566

00:31:54,600 --> 00:31:54,040

brew this stuff wait until you see the

567

00:31:55,260 --> 00:31:54,610

results

568

00:31:57,330 --> 00:31:55,270

our

569

00:31:59,730 --> 00:31:57,340

all about the results and with a lot of

570

00:32:01,560 --> 00:31:59,740

people's health struggling we can use a

571

00:32:05,520 --> 00:32:01,570

little bit of help doctors will tell you

572

00:32:08,790 --> 00:32:05,530

disease starts in the gut so log on to

573

00:32:12,390 --> 00:32:08,800

get the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

574

00:32:16,440 --> 00:32:12,400

be our next email saying I love this tea

575

00:32:17,640 --> 00:32:16,450

I mean I love this tea get the tea I get

576

00:32:20,880 --> 00:32:17,650

the t-dot-com

577

00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:20,890

help in America one tea bag at a time 9

578

00:32:27,180 --> 00:32:26,559

out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

579

00:32:32,549 --> 00:32:27,190

black

580

00:32:33,690 --> 00:32:32,559

is not your father's radio show on the

581

00:32:38,810 --> 00:32:33,700

GameChanger

582

00:32:40,220 --> 00:32:38,820

Radio Network and kgr a the planet

583

00:32:42,649 --> 00:32:40,230

[Music]

584

00:32:45,320 --> 00:32:42,659

do you want to lose weight but have no

585

00:32:47,450 --> 00:32:45,330

idea where to begin the fast start diet

586

00:32:49,909 --> 00:32:47,460

a three day weight loss plan is the

587

00:32:51,740 --> 00:32:49,919

answer three days of nutritionally

588

00:32:54,560 --> 00:32:51,750

balanced calorie restricted meals

589

00:32:57,440 --> 00:32:54,570

delivered right to your door no shopping

590

00:32:59,720 --> 00:32:57,450

no measuring and no cooking everything

591

00:33:02,690 --> 00:32:59,730

is prepared for you and ready to eat

592

00:33:04,490 --> 00:33:02,700

at home or on the go the fast start diet

593

00:33:06,379 --> 00:33:04,500

has all the amazing benefits of

594

00:33:08,840 --> 00:33:06,389

intermittent fasting without starving

595

00:33:10,220 --> 00:33:08,850

we've helped thousands of people who

596

00:33:12,799 --> 00:33:10,230

have struggled to reach their weight

597

00:33:15,169 --> 00:33:12,809

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

598

00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:15,179

with the fast start diet you'll lose

599

00:33:19,669 --> 00:33:16,799

weight and feel great

600

00:33:22,159 --> 00:33:19,679

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go too

601
00:33:25,129 --> 00:33:22,169
fast start diet calm and use promo code

602
00:33:27,740 --> 00:33:25,139
talk to get 10% off your first box and

603
00:33:29,990 --> 00:33:27,750
as a special bonus fast start will

604
00:33:32,330 --> 00:33:30,000
include their number one rated lipo 3

605
00:33:34,370 --> 00:33:32,340
appetite suppressant spray free with

606
00:33:37,070 --> 00:33:34,380
your order this is Jimmy church and

607
00:33:41,600 --> 00:33:37,080
whatever your diet plans are do what I

608
00:33:44,389 --> 00:33:41,610
did go too fast our diet calm this is

609
00:34:08,240 --> 00:33:44,399
from Amal and you're listening to Jimmy

610
00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:10,820
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

611
00:34:16,760 --> 00:34:12,480
gonna go see my church tonight Patrick

612
00:34:21,230 --> 00:34:16,770
wood is here tomorrow night's open lines

613
00:34:24,500 --> 00:34:21,240

all night long you know aside from

614

00:34:26,139 --> 00:34:24,510

tonight's with Patrick tomorrow night's

615

00:34:27,980 --> 00:34:26,149

gonna be my favorite night of the week

616

00:34:32,960 --> 00:34:27,990

well until tomorrow night

617

00:34:35,750 --> 00:34:32,970

but but right now it's tonight Patrick

618

00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:35,760

is amazing and he's a leading expert on

619

00:34:42,440 --> 00:34:39,679

historic and modern technology the

620

00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:42,450

elitist trilateral commission their

621

00:34:47,000 --> 00:34:44,399

policies and achievements in creating

622

00:34:49,250 --> 00:34:47,010

their self-proclaimed new international

623

00:34:51,379 --> 00:34:49,260

economic order which is the essence of

624

00:34:54,859 --> 00:34:51,389

sustainable development on a global

625

00:34:59,390 --> 00:34:54,869

scale an economists by education

626
00:35:01,520 --> 00:34:59,400
economists economists mikata myths by

627
00:35:03,530 --> 00:35:01,530
education of financial analysts and a

628
00:35:06,200 --> 00:35:03,540
writer by profession and an American

629
00:35:08,480 --> 00:35:06,210
constitutionalist by choice he maintains

630
00:35:10,370 --> 00:35:08,490
a biblical worldview and has deep

631
00:35:13,460 --> 00:35:10,380
historical insights into the modern

632
00:35:18,620 --> 00:35:13,470
attacks on sovereignty property rights

633
00:35:20,180 --> 00:35:18,630
and personal freedom had the coffin he's

634
00:35:23,390 --> 00:35:20,190
also the founder and executive director

635
00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:23,400
of citizens for free speech a tax-exempt

636
00:35:26,480 --> 00:35:25,200
organization to defend and promote the

637
00:35:29,359 --> 00:35:26,490
First Amendment of the United States

638
00:35:31,099 --> 00:35:29,369

Constitution he's a frequent speaker and

639

00:35:33,079 --> 00:35:31,109

guest on radio shows around the nation

640

00:35:35,660 --> 00:35:33,089

and tonight we are going to talk about

641

00:35:38,359 --> 00:35:35,670

his new book technocracy the hard road

642

00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:38,369

to world order covering and we're going

643

00:35:42,130 --> 00:35:40,320

to do all of this tonight 5g smart

644

00:35:45,980 --> 00:35:42,140

cities global cities mass surveillance

645

00:35:48,829 --> 00:35:45,990

thin tech or is it fine tech we'll find

646

00:35:51,430 --> 00:35:48,839

out cash flow societies crypto

647

00:35:53,420 --> 00:35:51,440

currencies regionalization and of course

648

00:35:54,650 --> 00:35:53,430

collaborative governance and I would

649

00:35:57,170 --> 00:35:54,660

like to welcome back to fate of black

650

00:35:59,480 --> 00:35:57,180

Patrick wood Patrick how are you and

651
00:36:01,630 --> 00:35:59,490
what have you been up to are you are you

652
00:36:04,849 --> 00:36:01,640
cold tonight what's the weather like

653
00:36:07,849 --> 00:36:04,859
Jimmy I'm down in Mesa Arizona

654
00:36:09,950 --> 00:36:07,859
I thought you I thought you were up like

655
00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:09,960
in South Dakota you know visiting

656
00:36:14,329 --> 00:36:12,240
friends we wish we used to be up in

657
00:36:17,000 --> 00:36:14,339
North Idaho which is not having a bad

658
00:36:18,800 --> 00:36:17,010
water right but we moved down a few

659
00:36:20,940 --> 00:36:18,810
years ago back to Phoenix where we're

660
00:36:23,790 --> 00:36:20,950
from Scottsdale area Oh

661
00:36:26,839 --> 00:36:23,800
love it and so yeah it's warm down here

662
00:36:29,310 --> 00:36:26,849
we have I think maybe 70 degrees today

663
00:36:31,859 --> 00:36:29,320

you know I'll tell you something really

664

00:36:34,800 --> 00:36:31,869

funny about Phoenix that you probably

665

00:36:38,730 --> 00:36:34,810

didn't know mmm do you know where Cave

666

00:36:41,099 --> 00:36:38,740

Creek is oh yes okay so you jump up you

667

00:36:43,470 --> 00:36:41,109

get on Scottsdale Road head up go past

668

00:36:48,300 --> 00:36:43,480

Camelback Mountain get into Cave Creek

669

00:36:53,329 --> 00:36:48,310

then stop your car right right there one

670

00:36:57,270 --> 00:36:53,339

of the craziest UFO crash repeat

671

00:36:59,280 --> 00:36:57,280

retrieval United States Air Force events

672

00:37:02,010 --> 00:36:59,290

happened right there nobody knows about

673

00:37:06,870 --> 00:37:02,020

it nobody talks about it hmm interesting

674

00:37:08,880 --> 00:37:06,880

flying saucer crash hmm and and the Air

675

00:37:13,200 --> 00:37:08,890

Force goes in the the classic scenario

676

00:37:16,170 --> 00:37:13,210

write a cover of darkness they they get

677

00:37:18,770 --> 00:37:16,180

a crane put the flying saucer on the

678

00:37:22,680 --> 00:37:18,780

back of a flatbed it splits town

679

00:37:26,160 --> 00:37:22,690

witnesses then where the UFO crash which

680

00:37:28,680 --> 00:37:26,170

was on Scottsdale Road by the way I mean

681

00:37:31,530 --> 00:37:28,690

right there they dug up all of the dirt

682

00:37:36,990 --> 00:37:31,540

put in a parking lot and there's nothing

683

00:37:39,960 --> 00:37:37,000

to see here right there right next to

684

00:37:41,309 --> 00:37:39,970

you man Mesa right there yeah the road

685

00:37:45,170 --> 00:37:41,319

yeah absolutely

686

00:37:47,970 --> 00:37:45,180

so anyway what have you been up to we've

687

00:37:50,400 --> 00:37:47,980

done a lot of shows with you recently

688

00:37:53,220 --> 00:37:50,410

the world is it changing my friend

689

00:37:54,660 --> 00:37:53,230

you've got to know I look out what what

690

00:37:57,420 --> 00:37:54,670

what's going on in your world

691

00:38:01,470 --> 00:37:57,430

well I'm spending a lot of time working

692

00:38:03,800 --> 00:38:01,480

on media appearances like this trying to

693

00:38:05,790 --> 00:38:03,810

get the word out around the country

694

00:38:07,770 --> 00:38:05,800

still doing a lot of research and

695

00:38:11,700 --> 00:38:07,780

writing and you know other things like

696

00:38:15,150 --> 00:38:11,710

that well I mean I interrupt you before

697

00:38:16,470 --> 00:38:15,160

we get into the book and which we're

698

00:38:21,420 --> 00:38:16,480

gonna spend the next two and a half

699

00:38:25,170 --> 00:38:21,430

hours on are you hip to deep fake videos

700

00:38:29,339 --> 00:38:25,180

and that toy ology all right about is

701
00:38:32,099 --> 00:38:29,349
this about the craziest development in

702
00:38:34,769 --> 00:38:32,109
soft it's like this is the world's

703
00:38:40,289 --> 00:38:34,779
Pandora's box right this is

704
00:38:42,269 --> 00:38:40,299
1984 for real where the videos

705
00:38:46,769 --> 00:38:42,279
themselves are real you know that's

706
00:38:49,309 --> 00:38:46,779
that's the crazy part in that the videos

707
00:38:51,929 --> 00:38:49,319
are real they're just not videos of

708
00:38:55,199 --> 00:38:51,939
actuality of real events but the videos

709
00:38:57,149 --> 00:38:55,209
of themselves are real that's right and

710
00:38:59,370 --> 00:38:57,159
you cannot tell the different the naked

711
00:39:01,739 --> 00:38:59,380
I cannot tell the difference between the

712
00:39:03,539 --> 00:39:01,749
fake video and a real video and if

713
00:39:05,370 --> 00:39:03,549

people don't quite know what we're

714

00:39:09,269 --> 00:39:05,380

talking about but fake videos it's like

715

00:39:11,489 --> 00:39:09,279

using AI software to modify the lip

716

00:39:14,039 --> 00:39:11,499

movement and the words that come out of

717

00:39:16,109 --> 00:39:14,049

a person's mouth on video to make it

718

00:39:17,699 --> 00:39:16,119

look like the person is speaking what

719

00:39:19,469 --> 00:39:17,709

you want him to speak and so you can

720

00:39:22,319 --> 00:39:19,479

type up a script yep

721

00:39:26,309 --> 00:39:22,329

feed it to the AI yep and that person

722

00:39:28,380 --> 00:39:26,319

will speak and you'd swear it was a vid

723

00:39:30,599 --> 00:39:28,390

take a straight video taken of a guy

724

00:39:32,370 --> 00:39:30,609

speaking so you cannot tell the

725

00:39:34,380 --> 00:39:32,380

difference you can't because it's a real

726
00:39:37,469 --> 00:39:34,390
video that's why you can't tell the

727
00:39:41,069 --> 00:39:37,479
different the video is real the event is

728
00:39:43,769 --> 00:39:41,079
not real right the event is not real but

729
00:39:47,819 --> 00:39:43,779
the the video itself is real and I

730
00:39:51,479 --> 00:39:47,829
posted a video yesterday of Steve

731
00:39:54,779 --> 00:39:51,489
Buscemi's face which has been inserted

732
00:39:55,799 --> 00:39:54,789
over Jennifer Lawrence and it's at the

733
00:39:59,219 --> 00:39:55,809
Golden Globes

734
00:40:02,880 --> 00:39:59,229
now it's Jennifer's voice controlling

735
00:40:05,429 --> 00:40:02,890
Steve Buscemi's face not only his lips

736
00:40:08,489 --> 00:40:05,439
by the way yep his blinking eyes right

737
00:40:11,249 --> 00:40:08,499
yes movements the the movements of his

738
00:40:13,819 --> 00:40:11,259

eyes and you look at that and if you

739

00:40:16,349 --> 00:40:13,829

didn't know who Steve Buscemi was or

740

00:40:18,390 --> 00:40:16,359

Jennifer Lawrence because it's a

741

00:40:20,399 --> 00:40:18,400

combination of the two of them you would

742

00:40:22,109 --> 00:40:20,409

think that this was just some actress

743

00:40:23,939 --> 00:40:22,119

you had never seen before doing a

744

00:40:27,749 --> 00:40:23,949

presser at for the Golden Globes it's

745

00:40:29,699 --> 00:40:27,759

that good yes it is and this is a it's

746

00:40:32,309 --> 00:40:29,709

kind of a cute parlor trick on one hand

747

00:40:35,130 --> 00:40:32,319

but on the other hand it has the

748

00:40:38,489 --> 00:40:35,140

potential for unmitigated evil because

749

00:40:41,489 --> 00:40:38,499

there there's going to be some uses that

750

00:40:43,890 --> 00:40:41,499

people find for this technology there

751
00:40:46,679 --> 00:40:43,900
will be harmful and destructive and just

752
00:40:47,520 --> 00:40:46,689
absolutely devastating to some people

753
00:40:49,710 --> 00:40:47,530
who will

754
00:40:51,840 --> 00:40:49,720
saying things that they never said but

755
00:40:54,810 --> 00:40:51,850
get released on YouTube or somewhere I

756
00:40:57,360 --> 00:40:54,820
mean can you imagine taking take let's

757
00:41:00,030 --> 00:40:57,370
say taking a Barack Obama speech on

758
00:41:05,250 --> 00:41:00,040
socialism bingo and and putting it

759
00:41:07,350 --> 00:41:05,260
through Donald Trump's mouth or face

760
00:41:10,680 --> 00:41:07,360
yeah the script you only need the script

761
00:41:12,180 --> 00:41:10,690
yeah cuz Donna's gonna speak it and here

762
00:41:15,600 --> 00:41:12,190
we are and we're coming up on a new

763
00:41:20,760 --> 00:41:15,610

campaign season it's just like we are

764

00:41:23,660 --> 00:41:20,770

yeah we are ripe for this so today well

765

00:41:27,870 --> 00:41:23,670

it happened I woke up this morning with

766

00:41:31,140 --> 00:41:27,880

the news of this speech that was just

767

00:41:32,820 --> 00:41:31,150

given at the United Nations and was it

768

00:41:34,620 --> 00:41:32,830

you that I was talking to today when I

769

00:41:35,940 --> 00:41:34,630

said I'm watching a video of the United

770

00:41:38,640 --> 00:41:35,950

Nations was it you

771

00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:38,650

I don't think okay then okay well I got

772

00:41:47,970 --> 00:41:43,440

a phone call going over this today and

773

00:41:50,580 --> 00:41:47,980

now I'm assuming this is a deep fake

774

00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:50,590

video but it's a video of somebody

775

00:41:56,310 --> 00:41:53,200

stepping up at the United Nations in the

776
00:41:58,140 --> 00:41:56,320
grand assembly hall saying okay contact

777
00:42:00,510 --> 00:41:58,150
has happen happen above the Pentagon

778
00:42:01,620 --> 00:42:00,520
this is what's going on and now and

779
00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:01,630
you're looking at the video you're

780
00:42:07,110 --> 00:42:03,520
listening to the speech and everything

781
00:42:10,590 --> 00:42:07,120
syncs up why because it's supposed to

782
00:42:13,830 --> 00:42:10,600
you know this AI tech this software tak

783
00:42:16,350 --> 00:42:13,840
that allows faces and videos to be

784
00:42:19,620 --> 00:42:16,360
manipulated like this you feed it a

785
00:42:21,600 --> 00:42:19,630
script and it's going to be spoken and

786
00:42:23,220 --> 00:42:21,610
this could be exactly what you're

787
00:42:27,150 --> 00:42:23,230
talking about right there Patrick this

788
00:42:29,100 --> 00:42:27,160

is an example of its use as disinfo

789

00:42:31,710 --> 00:42:29,110

that's right and technically you're

790

00:42:33,180 --> 00:42:31,720

exactly right I mean it could be it

791

00:42:35,160 --> 00:42:33,190

could be that that Jimmy Church

792

00:42:38,630 --> 00:42:35,170

disappears off the face of the earth and

793

00:42:41,520 --> 00:42:38,640

an AI program replaces him and his face

794

00:42:43,980 --> 00:42:41,530

on all the videos that he appears on and

795

00:42:46,080 --> 00:42:43,990

even on the radio a it sounds like Jimmy

796

00:42:48,690 --> 00:42:46,090

Church to me I would love it I could go

797

00:42:50,580 --> 00:42:48,700

on vacation I could go on vacay

798

00:42:57,930 --> 00:42:50,590

you could write the script for the show

799

00:43:00,420 --> 00:42:57,940

Patrick some time off I need some time

800

00:43:00,750 --> 00:43:00,430

off but okay now let's get around to the

801
00:43:03,450 --> 00:43:00,760
book

802
00:43:06,480 --> 00:43:03,460
deep fake stuff is not going to go away

803
00:43:08,550 --> 00:43:06,490
and the other part about it is as good

804
00:43:11,100 --> 00:43:08,560
as it is and as frightening as it is now

805
00:43:13,620 --> 00:43:11,110
it's only going to get better the AI

806
00:43:16,320 --> 00:43:13,630
machine and software that is running

807
00:43:18,450 --> 00:43:16,330
this is only going to get better and we

808
00:43:21,660 --> 00:43:18,460
have really got to turn up the dials on

809
00:43:24,330 --> 00:43:21,670
our discernment meters right our BS

810
00:43:26,580 --> 00:43:24,340
meters and and start to really use

811
00:43:30,210 --> 00:43:26,590
judgment I don't know what to do

812
00:43:32,940 --> 00:43:30,220
I'll really don't I don't I watched that

813
00:43:36,060 --> 00:43:32,950

UN video today and I'm trying to break

814

00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:36,070

it apart and the only the video is real

815

00:43:41,730 --> 00:43:39,040

that's my point the video itself is real

816

00:43:43,530 --> 00:43:41,740

I said I'm not saying it was a video of

817

00:43:45,800 --> 00:43:43,540

somebody presenting at the United

818

00:43:49,620 --> 00:43:45,810

Nations but the video itself is real and

819

00:43:54,570 --> 00:43:49,630

the giveaway for me is the audio was so

820

00:43:56,430 --> 00:43:54,580

crappy that it's that was generated it

821

00:43:59,220 --> 00:43:56,440

wasn't recorded at the United Nations

822

00:44:01,620 --> 00:43:59,230

but it syncs up with the video just fine

823

00:44:03,180 --> 00:44:01,630

and the video itself is real it's just

824

00:44:05,970 --> 00:44:03,190

does everybody understand what I'm

825

00:44:09,180 --> 00:44:05,980

saying the video is real it's not a

826
00:44:12,780 --> 00:44:09,190
recording of somebody giving a speech at

827
00:44:14,220 --> 00:44:12,790
the United Nations all right

828
00:44:15,960 --> 00:44:14,230
I watched the audience understand what

829
00:44:18,870 --> 00:44:15,970
the difference is I got I want everybody

830
00:44:23,010 --> 00:44:18,880
to go huh well there's plenty of

831
00:44:24,960 --> 00:44:23,020
examples already on on YouTube and

832
00:44:26,700 --> 00:44:24,970
people can go search for some of those

833
00:44:28,860 --> 00:44:26,710
videos and look at them and and it'll

834
00:44:31,650 --> 00:44:28,870
explain exactly what's going on and give

835
00:44:33,570 --> 00:44:31,660
examples yeah a few years ago when this

836
00:44:36,780 --> 00:44:33,580
started to pop up and certainly I

837
00:44:39,330 --> 00:44:36,790
remember early in 2018 were examples of

838
00:44:41,700 --> 00:44:39,340

this route and the porn industry is you

839

00:44:43,800 --> 00:44:41,710

know you know doing deep fakes for

840

00:44:45,420 --> 00:44:43,810

pornography or whatever you know

841

00:44:49,260 --> 00:44:45,430

pornography is always leading the

842

00:44:52,680 --> 00:44:49,270

technology anyway but it was so bad that

843

00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:52,690

we were able to just laugh it off right

844

00:44:58,530 --> 00:44:54,880

okay all right it's a gimmick it's

845

00:45:00,930 --> 00:44:58,540

gimmicky it's cool it's whatever but

846

00:45:05,880 --> 00:45:00,940

today when you look at that Buscemi

847

00:45:08,430 --> 00:45:05,890

Lawrence video that no no no no no no

848

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:08,440

you can't tell you cannot tell that is

849

00:45:12,840 --> 00:45:10,960

that is just extraordinary which takes

850

00:45:13,770 --> 00:45:12,850

us to your new book let's actually get

851
00:45:17,970 --> 00:45:13,780
into this

852
00:45:20,339 --> 00:45:17,980
the the title of the book is is where I

853
00:45:23,220 --> 00:45:20,349
want to start with you know it's called

854
00:45:26,760 --> 00:45:23,230
technocracy the hard road to world order

855
00:45:29,040 --> 00:45:26,770
right for the audience where I think

856
00:45:32,130 --> 00:45:29,050
that most are going to see the cover of

857
00:45:35,099 --> 00:45:32,140
the book and and think that you left a

858
00:45:37,740 --> 00:45:35,109
word out yeah that's right yeah there is

859
00:45:42,140 --> 00:45:37,750
a lead-in of course from the title and

860
00:45:44,490 --> 00:45:42,150
it's this back in 1974 there was a

861
00:45:47,580 --> 00:45:44,500
member of the early member of the

862
00:45:49,500 --> 00:45:47,590
Trilateral Commission of academic by the

863
00:45:53,250 --> 00:45:49,510

name of Professor Richard Gardner

864

00:45:55,920 --> 00:45:53,260

and he was a world-class globalist if

865

00:45:57,720 --> 00:45:55,930

you will and he wrote a paper for

866

00:45:59,640 --> 00:45:57,730

foreign affairs magazine that's the

867

00:46:03,450 --> 00:45:59,650

official organ of the Council on Foreign

868

00:46:07,920 --> 00:46:03,460

Relations the title of his paper was the

869

00:46:10,520 --> 00:46:07,930

hard road to World Order and it wasn't I

870

00:46:14,580 --> 00:46:10,530

wouldn't call it a blueprint but it was

871

00:46:16,859 --> 00:46:14,590

staking a flag in the ground as to what

872

00:46:21,240 --> 00:46:16,869

the plan would generally what the plan

873

00:46:22,920 --> 00:46:21,250

would be like to convert the world into

874

00:46:25,859 --> 00:46:22,930

what the trilateral commission called

875

00:46:28,170 --> 00:46:25,869

the new international economic order and

876

00:46:29,970 --> 00:46:28,180

so he wrote this paper and I read it and

877

00:46:31,589 --> 00:46:29,980

my writing partner ants and he sat and

878

00:46:37,859 --> 00:46:31,599

read it and we talked about it quite a

879

00:46:42,329 --> 00:46:37,869

bit I needed to finish Gardner's thought

880

00:46:45,870 --> 00:46:42,339

in that article because now 40 plus

881

00:46:51,750 --> 00:46:45,880

years later almost for almost 45 years

882

00:46:54,540 --> 00:46:51,760

later we have a look backwards we can do

883

00:46:56,970 --> 00:46:54,550

a little forensic analysis looking

884

00:47:00,120 --> 00:46:56,980

backwards what Gardner said was

885

00:47:02,970 --> 00:47:00,130

prophetic what's happened is right on

886

00:47:05,730 --> 00:47:02,980

cue these are the perpetrators who did

887

00:47:07,109 --> 00:47:05,740

it and we know how they did it and they

888

00:47:08,270 --> 00:47:07,119

know what they're you know what there's

889

00:47:11,280 --> 00:47:08,280

how they're setting it up for the future

890

00:47:14,190 --> 00:47:11,290

but this is this is the conclusion of

891

00:47:18,450 --> 00:47:14,200

that article the hard road the world

892

00:47:21,089 --> 00:47:18,460

order he said in short the house of

893

00:47:23,339 --> 00:47:21,099

world order will have to be built from

894

00:47:26,310 --> 00:47:23,349

the bottom up rather than from the top

895

00:47:28,029 --> 00:47:26,320

down it will look like a great booming

896

00:47:31,160 --> 00:47:28,039

buzzing confused

897

00:47:33,579 --> 00:47:31,170

but an end-run around national

898

00:47:36,439 --> 00:47:33,589

sovereignty eroding at piece by piece

899

00:47:38,930 --> 00:47:36,449

will accomplish much more than the

900

00:47:42,529 --> 00:47:38,940

old-fashioned frontal assault

901
00:47:43,069 --> 00:47:42,539
close quote right that's it in a

902
00:47:46,039 --> 00:47:43,079
nutshell

903
00:47:47,749 --> 00:47:46,049
no more direct confrontation which they

904
00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:47,759
had plenty of them back in the 50s and

905
00:47:51,979 --> 00:47:49,680
60s and 70s they all fail early

906
00:47:54,969 --> 00:47:51,989
seventies they all failed they said we

907
00:47:58,279 --> 00:47:54,979
need to change tactics here we need to

908
00:48:02,180 --> 00:47:58,289
think about building it from the bottom

909
00:48:04,729 --> 00:48:02,190
up instead of the top down and do an end

910
00:48:06,140 --> 00:48:04,739
run around national sovereignty eroding

911
00:48:10,609 --> 00:48:06,150
it piece by piece doesn't it just

912
00:48:12,739 --> 00:48:10,619
inflame you it does and this this is the

913
00:48:17,749 --> 00:48:12,749

the scariest part about all of this is

914

00:48:20,989 --> 00:48:17,759

that there is a a moral fabric breakdown

915

00:48:22,999 --> 00:48:20,999

with the people that control they don't

916

00:48:25,579 --> 00:48:23,009

they don't have a moral compass and we

917

00:48:29,660 --> 00:48:25,589

all sit back and go you know one thing I

918

00:48:32,630 --> 00:48:29,670

think it can't be real I mean now surely

919

00:48:35,329 --> 00:48:32,640

people don't think this way but it's the

920

00:48:37,699 --> 00:48:35,339

exact opposite isn't it they surely do

921

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:37,709

think this way and they don't have

922

00:48:43,519 --> 00:48:40,319

benevolent intent for us generally

923

00:48:44,779 --> 00:48:43,529

speaking so Richard Gardner kind of set

924

00:48:48,829 --> 00:48:44,789

the tone for what was going to happen

925

00:48:51,349 --> 00:48:48,839

and I offer anecdotal evidence now do we

926

00:48:55,299 --> 00:48:51,359

live in a day and age that we could

927

00:48:58,670 --> 00:48:55,309

describe as a booming buzzing confusion

928

00:49:00,890 --> 00:48:58,680

absolutely I this is it this describes

929

00:49:05,900 --> 00:49:00,900

what we're exactly where we are

930

00:49:08,809 --> 00:49:05,910

yes I I I was with all right I can't

931

00:49:13,579 --> 00:49:08,819

name names obviously but I was with a

932

00:49:15,859 --> 00:49:13,589

real billionaire okay and we were having

933

00:49:19,390 --> 00:49:15,869

a very deep conversation and this is

934

00:49:22,430 --> 00:49:19,400

back when Obama was trying to get

935

00:49:27,880 --> 00:49:22,440

Obamacare through all right okay so this

936

00:49:32,449 --> 00:49:27,890

ten years ago and and I said to him I

937

00:49:37,279 --> 00:49:32,459

said look I only make so much money per

938

00:49:40,559 --> 00:49:37,289

year I struggle to pay for health

939

00:49:44,249 --> 00:49:40,569

insurance but there are people out there

940

00:49:46,709 --> 00:49:44,259

that only make \$12,000 a year and if

941

00:49:49,349 --> 00:49:46,719

they have to spend \$1,000 a month on

942

00:49:51,539 --> 00:49:49,359

health insurance then how do they eat

943

00:49:53,459 --> 00:49:51,549

how do they pay the rent how do they buy

944

00:49:55,380 --> 00:49:53,469

a car how do they provide for their

945

00:49:56,909 --> 00:49:55,390

family how do they do anything how do

946

00:49:58,339 --> 00:49:56,919

they pay their bills and you know what

947

00:50:06,439 --> 00:49:58,349

his answer was

948

00:50:09,089 --> 00:50:06,449

tough so what and I that's the way the

949

00:50:11,219 --> 00:50:09,099

one-percenters think there isn't a

950

00:50:11,849 --> 00:50:11,229

benevolent thought in their in their

951
00:50:16,109 --> 00:50:11,859
body

952
00:50:18,390 --> 00:50:16,119
Dave they don't you know and like with

953
00:50:20,279 --> 00:50:18,400
and I'm not going against or doing

954
00:50:21,900 --> 00:50:20,289
anything political but during the

955
00:50:24,390 --> 00:50:21,910
government shutdown and some of the

956
00:50:26,699 --> 00:50:24,400
responses out there from the power

957
00:50:30,120 --> 00:50:26,709
brokers which were like hey man go get a

958
00:50:32,909 --> 00:50:30,130
loan sell some of your stock cash out on

959
00:50:36,179 --> 00:50:32,919
something wait a minute here

960
00:50:39,419 --> 00:50:36,189
you know they are so out of touch with

961
00:50:42,239 --> 00:50:39,429
what is real they don't have any good

962
00:50:43,890 --> 00:50:42,249
thoughts for the masses it's not a

963
00:50:47,099 --> 00:50:43,900

consideration for them because they

964

00:50:49,799 --> 00:50:47,109

don't have to that's exactly right and

965

00:50:51,569 --> 00:50:49,809

part of the original agenda21 document

966

00:50:56,849 --> 00:50:51,579

that came out of the Rio de Janeiro

967

00:51:02,189 --> 00:50:56,859

conference in 1992 was a policy general

968

00:51:04,169 --> 00:51:02,199

policy of global depopulation and they

969

00:51:06,509 --> 00:51:04,179

declared and has been declared several

970

00:51:09,719 --> 00:51:06,519

times since that because of limited

971

00:51:13,679 --> 00:51:09,729

resources on the planet that the planet

972

00:51:17,669 --> 00:51:13,689

can only support anywhere from 600 to

973

00:51:20,009 --> 00:51:17,679

600 million to 1.2 billion people now

974

00:51:23,729 --> 00:51:20,019

that's that's just that's somebody's

975

00:51:27,029 --> 00:51:23,739

wild undocumented unsupported

976
00:51:28,679 --> 00:51:27,039
accusations or claim there's no proof of

977
00:51:32,039 --> 00:51:28,689
that but that's what they say

978
00:51:33,329 --> 00:51:32,049
and therefore sustainable development

979
00:51:36,509 --> 00:51:33,339
which is a resource-based economic

980
00:51:39,659 --> 00:51:36,519
system like it is technocracy therefore

981
00:51:43,739 --> 00:51:39,669
if resources runs run short what we need

982
00:51:45,029 --> 00:51:43,749
to do is curtail the population now they

983
00:51:48,479 --> 00:51:45,039
never say how they're going to get rid

984
00:51:49,890 --> 00:51:48,489
of six billion people right but I don't

985
00:51:52,169 --> 00:51:49,900
even want to I mean just the fact that

986
00:51:54,690 --> 00:51:52,179
that is brought up that way is enough

987
00:51:58,140 --> 00:51:54,700
for me to say I don't like the way

988
00:52:00,810 --> 00:51:58,150

thinking yeah well you know it may not

989

00:52:02,910 --> 00:52:00,820

be me and it may not be you but you

990

00:52:06,110 --> 00:52:02,920

start talking about reducing global

991

00:52:09,180 --> 00:52:06,120

population by eighty eighty five percent

992

00:52:09,780 --> 00:52:09,190

this is this is Hitlerian talk this is

993

00:52:12,450 --> 00:52:09,790

not good

994

00:52:15,570 --> 00:52:12,460

no it's not and there are two studies

995

00:52:18,720 --> 00:52:15,580

were just released and I'm sure that you

996

00:52:21,630 --> 00:52:18,730

caught them over the last week week and

997

00:52:23,730 --> 00:52:21,640

a half and one was about China's

998

00:52:27,600 --> 00:52:23,740

population growth and the other one was

999

00:52:30,330 --> 00:52:27,610

about Japan white frankly if they

1000

00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:30,340

continue and they there's no real way to

1001
00:52:35,610 --> 00:52:33,040
turn things around they're toast yes

1002
00:52:39,060 --> 00:52:35,620
they are they are completely toast there

1003
00:52:43,380 --> 00:52:39,070
is nobody that will be working in Japan

1004
00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:43,390
in about twenty years it's it's it and

1005
00:52:47,220 --> 00:52:45,040
the same thing happened in China where

1006
00:52:49,920 --> 00:52:47,230
they wanted you know to limit how many

1007
00:52:54,270 --> 00:52:49,930
births were there well now they are

1008
00:52:57,690 --> 00:52:54,280
facing the the the sum of all fears with

1009
00:53:01,410 --> 00:52:57,700
that in there isn't anybody going to be

1010
00:53:04,500 --> 00:53:01,420
left to work and support China and and

1011
00:53:06,920 --> 00:53:04,510
Japan right now they are at the tipping

1012
00:53:09,030 --> 00:53:06,930
point and they don't have a solution

1013
00:53:10,680 --> 00:53:09,040

well they don't I'm not sure they're

1014

00:53:14,100 --> 00:53:10,690

looking for one either by the way but

1015

00:53:15,930 --> 00:53:14,110

the demographic curve right now and in

1016

00:53:19,320 --> 00:53:15,940

Asia in general but especially in China

1017

00:53:23,960 --> 00:53:19,330

especially especially in Japan the the

1018

00:53:28,260 --> 00:53:23,970

demographic curve has collapsed

1019

00:53:31,650 --> 00:53:28,270

absolutely collapsed and there they're

1020

00:53:33,960 --> 00:53:31,660

headed for eventually for extinction and

1021

00:53:34,920 --> 00:53:33,970

I say especially for for Japan that's

1022

00:53:37,020 --> 00:53:34,930

right

1023

00:53:38,820 --> 00:53:37,030

they're headed for extinction and twenty

1024

00:53:40,590 --> 00:53:38,830

to thirty years from now I don't know

1025

00:53:42,060 --> 00:53:40,600

who's gonna occupy Japan but it's not

1026
00:53:43,830 --> 00:53:42,070
gonna be Japanese because they're not

1027
00:53:46,260 --> 00:53:43,840
they're not procreating no they're not

1028
00:53:49,560 --> 00:53:46,270
part there isn't a population there to

1029
00:53:52,110 --> 00:53:49,570
grow up know that it's a I looked at

1030
00:53:54,900 --> 00:53:52,120
those numbers and it was about as fright

1031
00:53:57,900 --> 00:53:54,910
that's a real wake-up call yesterday and

1032
00:54:00,900 --> 00:53:57,910
now the the China or the Japan situation

1033
00:54:04,710 --> 00:54:00,910
is is real that's a tangible this isn't

1034
00:54:07,950 --> 00:54:04,720
some thing that is is is

1035
00:54:10,980 --> 00:54:07,960
a theory or it's an idea or it's a fear

1036
00:54:13,920 --> 00:54:10,990
no these are real hard core numbers and

1037
00:54:15,990 --> 00:54:13,930
and with China it's the same situation

1038
00:54:19,200 --> 00:54:16,000

that they find themselves in but it's on

1039

00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:19,210

a scale of you know times 10 because of

1040

00:54:23,340 --> 00:54:21,760

the size of China but they they both

1041

00:54:25,950 --> 00:54:23,350

have infrastructures that need to be

1042

00:54:28,680 --> 00:54:25,960

supported with workers and they don't

1043

00:54:30,660 --> 00:54:28,690

have them well they're working on

1044

00:54:32,370 --> 00:54:30,670

automation in China the China is a

1045

00:54:34,250 --> 00:54:32,380

technocracy by the way they're they're

1046

00:54:37,290 --> 00:54:34,260

being run by scientists and engineers

1047

00:54:41,130 --> 00:54:37,300

who are engineering society to create a

1048

00:54:42,900 --> 00:54:41,140

utopia if you will and a good example of

1049

00:54:46,140 --> 00:54:42,910

the social engineering how broad it is

1050

00:54:49,470 --> 00:54:46,150

in China a year and a half ago a press

1051

00:54:51,180 --> 00:54:49,480

release came out of Beijing I have it I

1052

00:54:52,680 --> 00:54:51,190

read it I post it on technocracy not

1053

00:54:55,740 --> 00:54:52,690

news because it was so important and

1054

00:54:58,740 --> 00:54:55,750

they stated that they were going to move

1055

00:55:00,420 --> 00:54:58,750

300 million farmers off of their farms

1056

00:55:03,840 --> 00:55:00,430

little family farms that they'd been on

1057

00:55:04,920 --> 00:55:03,850

for generations into the cities and they

1058

00:55:07,230 --> 00:55:04,930

were gonna they were going to hurt them

1059

00:55:09,510 --> 00:55:07,240

all into cities and they were gonna

1060

00:55:13,590 --> 00:55:09,520

appropriate their land and a massive

1061

00:55:15,330 --> 00:55:13,600

eminent domain land grab mm-hmm and turn

1062

00:55:18,210 --> 00:55:15,340

it in to factory farming where they

1063

00:55:21,330 --> 00:55:18,220

would use robots and the like to farm

1064

00:55:24,560 --> 00:55:21,340

all their food well there's 300 million

1065

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:24,570

people out of 1.4 billion people that

1066

00:55:30,390 --> 00:55:27,040

are all of a sudden going to be replaced

1067

00:55:31,650 --> 00:55:30,400

essentially by robots and AI now what

1068

00:55:33,480 --> 00:55:31,660

will those people do in the cities

1069

00:55:34,530 --> 00:55:33,490

nothing right now if they have no

1070

00:55:36,360 --> 00:55:34,540

training right

1071

00:55:37,680 --> 00:55:36,370

they're unemployable by and large

1072

00:55:40,410 --> 00:55:37,690

there's there's no way they can both

1073

00:55:42,510 --> 00:55:40,420

somewhere you ever get retrained and so

1074

00:55:45,870 --> 00:55:42,520

they'll basically go to the cities to

1075

00:55:48,620 --> 00:55:45,880

buy and this is this is 300 million that

1076
00:55:51,570 --> 00:55:48,630
is the population of the United States

1077
00:55:54,060 --> 00:55:51,580
that's right it's exactly right that's

1078
00:55:55,520 --> 00:55:54,070
bodacious that's just as audacious it's

1079
00:55:58,740 --> 00:55:55,530
absolutely outrageous

1080
00:56:01,200 --> 00:55:58,750
but this is the way this is the way

1081
00:56:03,720 --> 00:56:01,210
technocrats think so

1082
00:56:05,520 --> 00:56:03,730
China the leadership of China is not

1083
00:56:07,800 --> 00:56:05,530
horribly concerned about population

1084
00:56:09,810 --> 00:56:07,810
decreasing there they've done everything

1085
00:56:12,480 --> 00:56:09,820
that they can to actually turn their own

1086
00:56:14,850 --> 00:56:12,490
demographic curve down and I would

1087
00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:14,860
suggest that this is fully in line with

1088
00:56:19,530 --> 00:56:17,200

the goals of sustainable development

1089

00:56:21,960 --> 00:56:19,540

to run the population of the world

1090

00:56:24,480 --> 00:56:21,970

downwards so that there's enough

1091

00:56:26,220 --> 00:56:24,490

resources to go around now there's no

1092

00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:26,230

proof let me say it right up front there

1093

00:56:30,960 --> 00:56:28,480

is no proof that the world is running

1094

00:56:34,559 --> 00:56:30,970

out of resources right now or that that

1095

00:56:37,230 --> 00:56:34,569

the uses usage of resources can't be

1096

00:56:39,329 --> 00:56:37,240

controlled by normal factors of supply

1097

00:56:43,730 --> 00:56:39,339

and demand in the free market no proof

1098

00:56:48,150 --> 00:56:46,349

resources and we're all gonna die that's

1099

00:56:50,609 --> 00:56:48,160

kind of like Al Gore says about global

1100

00:56:52,710 --> 00:56:50,619

warming the polar caps are gonna melt

1101

00:56:54,120 --> 00:56:52,720

and we're all gonna die well it hasn't

1102

00:56:56,309 --> 00:56:54,130

happened it's not it's not gonna happen

1103

00:56:58,079 --> 00:56:56,319

but they make the claim and everybody

1104

00:57:00,960 --> 00:56:58,089

goes ah the sky is falling the sky is

1105

00:57:02,460 --> 00:57:00,970

falling right and uh you know it's a

1106

00:57:05,339 --> 00:57:02,470

it's ridiculous but this is the claim

1107

00:57:06,990 --> 00:57:05,349

they make so you know you wonder what's

1108

00:57:08,400 --> 00:57:07,000

going in the Chinese mind the

1109

00:57:11,460 --> 00:57:08,410

technocrats the scientists and engineers

1110

00:57:14,099 --> 00:57:11,470

that are in charge of engineering their

1111

00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:14,109

society they're off the rails Jimmy

1112

00:57:18,030 --> 00:57:15,520

that's that's that's the issue there's

1113

00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:18,040

absolutely off the rails they said by

1114

00:57:24,420 --> 00:57:20,640

the year 2020 that's just one year away

1115

00:57:26,789 --> 00:57:24,430

they will have installed 600 million

1116

00:57:29,910 --> 00:57:26,799

facial recognition cameras throughout

1117

00:57:31,770 --> 00:57:29,920

the country for a population of 1.4

1118

00:57:34,140 --> 00:57:31,780

billion that means there's two and a

1119

00:57:36,809 --> 00:57:34,150

half cameras or two and a half people

1120

00:57:38,880 --> 00:57:36,819

for every camera that's just you it's

1121

00:57:42,799 --> 00:57:38,890

inconceivable you cannot imagine what

1122

00:57:46,980 --> 00:57:44,819

nobody know the country in the world is

1123

00:57:52,260 --> 00:57:46,990

even close to that by the way but this

1124

00:57:54,720 --> 00:57:52,270

shows you how far off the pills this

1125

00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:54,730

technocrat thinking is and this is that

1126

00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:57,760

and it's the goal - that's the thing is

1127

00:58:01,980 --> 00:57:59,680

this is what they're airtight it's not

1128

00:58:04,650 --> 00:58:01,990

an accidental development that they're

1129

00:58:08,640 --> 00:58:04,660

stumbling over this is what they are

1130

00:58:10,170 --> 00:58:08,650

working towards yes absolutely and

1131

00:58:13,020 --> 00:58:10,180

they've been very open about it's not

1132

00:58:15,990 --> 00:58:13,030

like they've hidden it I was taking a

1133

00:58:18,809 --> 00:58:16,000

break Patrick we're right up on it let's

1134

00:58:20,490 --> 00:58:18,819

do it now let's take our break our guest

1135

00:58:22,920 --> 00:58:20,500

tonight Patrick wood we're talking about

1136

00:58:24,310 --> 00:58:22,930

his new book it's called technocracy the

1137

00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:24,320

hard road -

1138

00:58:28,930 --> 00:58:26,240

old order that's right the word new is

1139

00:58:32,110 --> 00:58:28,940

not there and when we come back we're

1140

00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:32,120

gonna jump into five g this is fade to

1141

00:58:36,430 --> 00:58:34,160

black I am your host Jimmy Church on the

1142

00:58:38,530 --> 00:58:36,440

game changer network and K G RA the

1143

00:58:39,730 --> 00:58:38,540

planet more Patrick wood right after

1144

00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:39,740

this short break stay living

1145

00:59:02,640 --> 00:58:59,609

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1146

00:59:06,349 --> 00:59:02,650

on the game changer radio network and K

1147

00:59:09,660 --> 00:59:06,359

GRA the global radio alliance

1148

00:59:12,989 --> 00:59:09,670

this is kera digital broadcasting

1149

00:59:22,019 --> 00:59:12,999

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1150

00:59:24,900 --> 00:59:22,029

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1151
00:59:28,049 --> 00:59:24,910
conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1152
00:59:30,329 --> 00:59:28,059
the LAX Hilton this year we are

1153
00:59:32,430 --> 00:59:30,339
celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1154
00:59:34,920 --> 00:59:32,440
Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1155
00:59:37,410 --> 00:59:34,930
däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1156
00:59:40,589 --> 00:59:37,420
with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1157
00:59:43,019 --> 00:59:40,599
Jason Martel Billy Carson and joint

1158
00:59:45,509 --> 00:59:43,029
George Noory Nassim Hameiri Robert

1159
00:59:47,789 --> 00:59:45,519
Schoch Dannion Brinkley Grant Hammer and

1160
00:59:49,559 --> 00:59:47,799
Julia Moss bridge and another 50

1161
00:59:53,190 --> 00:59:49,569
speakers who will be presenting at the

1162
00:59:55,650 --> 00:59:53,200
2019 conscious life Expo just go to

1163
00:59:58,440 --> 00:59:55,660

conscious life Expo comm for tickets and

1164

01:00:00,539 --> 00:59:58,450

a full conference schedule or click on

1165

01:00:04,430 --> 01:00:00,549

the see le banner at Jimmy Church

1166

01:00:07,920 --> 01:00:04,440

radio.com gobekli tepe

1167

01:00:14,109 --> 01:00:10,630

folks this is very important information

1168

01:00:16,990 --> 01:00:14,119

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1169

01:00:22,120 --> 01:00:17,000

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1170

01:00:25,120 --> 01:00:22,130

has 0.0 0.1

1171

01:00:27,970 --> 01:00:25,130

you high no matter what amount you take

1172

01:00:30,910 --> 01:00:27,980

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1173

01:00:33,190 --> 01:00:30,920

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1174

01:00:35,260 --> 01:00:33,200

be astounded when you're finished

1175

01:00:37,810 --> 01:00:35,270

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1176

01:00:40,810 --> 01:00:37,820

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1177

01:00:42,850 --> 01:00:40,820

calm and purchase life is good when you

1178

01:00:44,920 --> 01:00:42,860

feel good people are tired of pain

1179

01:00:47,830 --> 01:00:44,930

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1180

01:00:50,500 --> 01:00:47,840

products to help them with you fill in

1181

01:00:52,750 --> 01:00:50,510

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1182

01:00:55,570 --> 01:00:52,760

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1183

01:00:56,350 --> 01:00:55,580

oil is about helping people one by one

1184

01:00:57,970 --> 01:00:56,360

by one

1185

01:01:01,359 --> 01:00:57,980

if you wonder how good the product is

1186

01:01:03,820 --> 01:01:01,369

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1187

01:01:14,800 --> 01:01:03,830

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1188

01:01:16,840 --> 01:01:14,810

life oil calm have a great day this is

1189

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:16,850

race here repping the planet and you're

1190

01:01:20,859 --> 01:01:19,280

listening to my good friend Jimmy Church

1191

01:01:23,380 --> 01:01:20,869

fade to black

1192

01:01:27,970 --> 01:01:23,390

on the game changer network and the kgr

1193

01:01:30,130 --> 01:01:27,980

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1194

01:01:42,479 --> 01:01:30,140

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1195

01:01:47,940 --> 01:01:44,949

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1196

01:01:51,400 --> 01:01:47,950

brothers and you listen to Jimmy Church

1197

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:51,410

revolution reclaim your active lifestyle

1198

01:01:55,329 --> 01:01:53,359

with NGO Prem an geo-print

1199

01:01:57,969 --> 01:01:55,339

is the original liquid oral chelation

1200

01:01:59,709 --> 01:01:57,979

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1201
01:02:01,630 --> 01:01:59,719
heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1202
01:02:03,789 --> 01:02:01,640
veins and arteries that can cause

1203
01:02:05,469 --> 01:02:03,799
blockages scientific research proves the

1204
01:02:07,660 --> 01:02:05,479
active ingredient in angio primp has

1205
01:02:09,849 --> 01:02:07,670
superior oral chelation action that

1206
01:02:12,219 --> 01:02:09,859
helps promote cardiovascular health find

1207
01:02:14,229 --> 01:02:12,229
out more come to angio Primm calm talk

1208
01:02:16,479 --> 01:02:14,239
to a trained consultant by calling angio

1209
01:02:19,900 --> 01:02:16,489
priem toll free eight seven seven eight

1210
01:02:21,489 --> 01:02:19,910
eight to seventy two twenty one this is

1211
01:02:23,650 --> 01:02:21,499
Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1212
01:02:26,109 --> 01:02:23,660
can become an official fade or not by

1213
01:02:30,130 --> 01:02:26,119

just going to our membership section at

1214

01:02:32,109 --> 01:02:30,140

Jimmy Church radio.com hey it's grace

1215

01:02:34,690 --> 01:02:32,119

can we talk about something serious for

1216

01:02:36,940 --> 01:02:34,700

a minute your age getting old has its

1217

01:02:39,279 --> 01:02:36,950

perks but remember being a few years

1218

01:02:41,410 --> 01:02:39,289

younger you know your hair was thicker

1219

01:02:43,449 --> 01:02:41,420

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1220

01:02:45,640 --> 01:02:43,459

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1221

01:02:47,739 --> 01:02:45,650

just felt better well we can't turn back

1222

01:02:50,709 --> 01:02:47,749

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1223

01:02:53,049 --> 01:02:50,719

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1224

01:02:55,660 --> 01:02:53,059

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1225

01:02:57,189 --> 01:02:55,670

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1226

01:02:59,319 --> 01:02:57,199

supplement that helps your body maintain

1227

01:03:02,079 --> 01:02:59,329

its peak performance and fight the aging

1228

01:03:03,549 --> 01:03:02,089

process imagine sleeping better looking

1229

01:03:06,099 --> 01:03:03,559

better and feeling better

1230

01:03:08,019 --> 01:03:06,109

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1231

01:03:10,689 --> 01:03:08,029

thousands of people just like you at

1232

01:03:12,489 --> 01:03:10,699

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1233

01:03:14,079 --> 01:03:12,499

imagine how it will feel when your

1234

01:03:16,509 --> 01:03:14,089

family and friends are asking you what

1235

01:03:19,120 --> 01:03:16,519

you did to look so good your secret will

1236

01:03:21,370 --> 01:03:19,130

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1237

01:03:23,499 --> 01:03:21,380

looking better and feeling better learn

1238

01:03:25,719 --> 01:03:23,509

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1239

01:03:29,309 --> 01:03:25,729

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1240

01:03:31,870 --> 01:03:29,319

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1241

01:03:34,120 --> 01:03:31,880

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1242

01:03:36,670 --> 01:03:34,130

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1243

01:03:38,920 --> 01:03:36,680

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1244

01:03:43,680 --> 01:03:38,930

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1245

01:03:46,180 --> 01:03:43,690

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1246

01:03:47,769 --> 01:03:46,190

this is Micah Hanks of a gray lien

1247

01:03:50,109 --> 01:03:47,779

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1248

01:03:52,100 --> 01:03:50,119

church on fade to black across the globe

1249

01:03:54,350 --> 01:03:52,110

on the GameChanger radio network

1250

01:03:55,410 --> 01:03:54,360

the one and only kg are a radio the

1251
01:03:59,380 --> 01:03:55,420
planet

1252
01:03:59,700 --> 01:03:59,390
[Music]

1253
01:04:10,790 --> 01:03:59,710
[Applause]

1254
01:04:10,800 --> 01:04:14,890
[Music]

1255
01:04:19,300 --> 01:04:18,160
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1256
01:04:21,100 --> 01:04:19,310
you know signatures are guessing I

1257
01:04:23,770 --> 01:04:21,110
Patrick would we're talking about his

1258
01:04:27,130 --> 01:04:23,780
new book technocracy the hard road to

1259
01:04:31,450 --> 01:04:27,140
world order you can go to Patrick's

1260
01:04:33,160 --> 01:04:31,460
website cs2 technocracy dot news the

1261
01:04:36,580 --> 01:04:33,170
link to that over at Jimmy turns radio

1262
01:04:38,200 --> 01:04:36,590
calm and citizens for free speech org

1263
01:04:39,820 --> 01:04:38,210

again the links are over to mature

1264

01:04:41,830 --> 01:04:39,830

Trinity doc I mean just click and head

1265

01:04:46,890 --> 01:04:41,840

straight over Patrick I want to talk

1266

01:04:50,800 --> 01:04:46,900

about 5g the warnings about 5g today are

1267

01:04:54,490 --> 01:04:50,810

everywhere I'm still 4G there's some 5g

1268

01:04:56,410 --> 01:04:54,500

that is out there but what what is what

1269

01:04:58,920 --> 01:04:56,420

is really going on is this something

1270

01:05:03,210 --> 01:04:58,930

that we need to be aware of

1271

01:05:07,270 --> 01:05:03,220

absolutely this 5g is completely

1272

01:05:10,030 --> 01:05:07,280

transformative new technology it's what

1273

01:05:12,610 --> 01:05:10,040

we call disruptive technology that will

1274

01:05:13,960 --> 01:05:12,620

literally disrupt entire industry before

1275

01:05:18,990 --> 01:05:13,970

it's done

1276

01:05:22,750 --> 01:05:19,000

5g is such a quantum improvement over 4G

1277

01:05:25,030 --> 01:05:22,760

that the leaders of the major telecom

1278

01:05:30,580 --> 01:05:25,040

companies like AT&T and t-mobile and

1279

01:05:33,820 --> 01:05:30,590

Verizon and so on these CEOs and so on

1280

01:05:39,180 --> 01:05:33,830

have been put on record on video and

1281

01:05:43,450 --> 01:05:39,190

interviews that the big deal about 5g is

1282

01:05:46,690 --> 01:05:43,460

that it will literally light up the

1283

01:05:51,190 --> 01:05:46,700

so-called Internet of Things and enable

1284

01:05:52,950 --> 01:05:51,200

it on a global basis and this is not

1285

01:05:55,540 --> 01:05:52,960

just in other words it's not just about

1286

01:06:00,070 --> 01:05:55,550

the speed of your cell phone like you

1287

01:06:03,430 --> 01:06:00,080

know 3G 4G LTE and so on this is going

1288

01:06:06,640 --> 01:06:03,440

to connect every conceivable device

1289

01:06:08,920 --> 01:06:06,650

together and also with centralized

1290

01:06:11,920 --> 01:06:08,930

computers and so on on a real-time basis

1291

01:06:13,510 --> 01:06:11,930

I honestly don't know how they do I have

1292

01:06:15,850 --> 01:06:13,520

a background in technology I have not

1293

01:06:20,170 --> 01:06:15,860

figured out how they have achieved the

1294

01:06:23,020 --> 01:06:20,180

speed gains that they have but the major

1295

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:23,030

the major factor measuring speed on

1296

01:06:29,020 --> 01:06:26,240

Internet transactions or traffic

1297

01:06:31,150 --> 01:06:29,030

is so called latency factor mm-hmm

1298

01:06:32,680 --> 01:06:31,160

that's the speed that it takes to get a

1299

01:06:35,530 --> 01:06:32,690

ping back and forth between two

1300

01:06:37,780 --> 01:06:35,540

different places one says I'm ready to

1301

01:06:39,460 --> 01:06:37,790

send you data the other one says I'm

1302

01:06:42,910 --> 01:06:39,470

ready to receive your data and it sends

1303

01:06:45,130 --> 01:06:42,920

that back that ping ping being going out

1304

01:06:47,940 --> 01:06:45,140

and back typically takes anywhere from

1305

01:06:50,020 --> 01:06:47,950

15 to 30 milliseconds on a high-speed

1306

01:06:54,099 --> 01:06:50,030

Internet line today I'd like in your

1307

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:54,109

office probably right 5g has reduced

1308

01:07:00,609 --> 01:06:56,720

that latency down to one millisecond or

1309

01:07:04,000 --> 01:07:00,619

less plus once the connection is

1310

01:07:08,620 --> 01:07:04,010

established it can pump data at speeds

1311

01:07:12,579 --> 01:07:08,630

that are literally 10 times faster than

1312

01:07:13,780 --> 01:07:12,589

the fastest DSL that we have today how

1313

01:07:15,880 --> 01:07:13,790

is that possible

1314

01:07:18,790 --> 01:07:15,890

I don't know but they've done it they

1315

01:07:21,460 --> 01:07:18,800

there's there's been tests that that

1316

01:07:23,680 --> 01:07:21,470

validate the speed and the capabilities

1317

01:07:26,500 --> 01:07:23,690

of it honestly I don't know how they've

1318

01:07:29,859 --> 01:07:26,510

done it it's not trickery it really is

1319

01:07:32,170 --> 01:07:29,869

there and these these mucky-mucks at the

1320

01:07:34,390 --> 01:07:32,180

big cellular companies that are

1321

01:07:36,520 --> 01:07:34,400

implementing 5g it's in their domain so

1322

01:07:38,560 --> 01:07:36,530

that's why they're doing it they are

1323

01:07:40,870 --> 01:07:38,570

talking about 5g they're not talking

1324

01:07:42,730 --> 01:07:40,880

about cellphones they're talking about

1325

01:07:46,000 --> 01:07:42,740

assuming they're talking about lighting

1326

01:07:48,180 --> 01:07:46,010

up the internet of things for for

1327

01:07:51,310 --> 01:07:48,190

instance for implementing smart cities

1328

01:07:55,500 --> 01:07:51,320

with with cameras facial recognition

1329

01:07:58,060 --> 01:07:55,510

cameras with sensors with cars

1330

01:08:00,430 --> 01:07:58,070

autonomous cars talking to each other

1331

01:08:02,589 --> 01:08:00,440

and talking back to the main traffic

1332

01:08:05,050 --> 01:08:02,599

controller in a given City they're

1333

01:08:09,160 --> 01:08:05,060

talking about street sensors license

1334

01:08:11,829 --> 01:08:09,170

plate readers sensors and buildings that

1335

01:08:14,560 --> 01:08:11,839

monitor every conceivable aspect of the

1336

01:08:18,370 --> 01:08:14,570

city this is what the Internet of Things

1337

01:08:21,579 --> 01:08:18,380

is and 5g is going to light it up like a

1338

01:08:24,190 --> 01:08:21,589

Christmas tree this is why the global

1339

01:08:29,740 --> 01:08:24,200

elite are hell-bent for leather if you

1340

01:08:34,570 --> 01:08:29,750

will to rush to get 5g installed and

1341

01:08:36,160 --> 01:08:34,580

they are ignoring every convention that

1342

01:08:39,359 --> 01:08:36,170

you can imagine in order to get it done

1343

01:08:42,570 --> 01:08:39,369

they are so desperate to get this done

1344

01:08:45,089 --> 01:08:42,580

that they're ignoring all the health

1345

01:08:47,399 --> 01:08:45,099

scare all the health issues that have

1346

01:08:49,709 --> 01:08:47,409

come up which I think a lot of them are

1347

01:08:51,870 --> 01:08:49,719

probably very valid but they refuse to

1348

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:51,880

do testing or if they've done testing

1349

01:08:55,979 --> 01:08:53,679

they refuse to release the results of it

1350

01:08:58,379 --> 01:08:55,989

well we'll get back to the health part

1351
01:09:00,300 --> 01:08:58,389
of it in a second because that is one of

1352
01:09:04,019 --> 01:09:00,310
the biggest concerns obviously that I

1353
01:09:08,329 --> 01:09:04,029
have in others have but the the spin

1354
01:09:11,809 --> 01:09:08,339
that they are putting on 5g is that

1355
01:09:16,249 --> 01:09:11,819
forget about hot spots now forget about

1356
01:09:18,959 --> 01:09:16,259
dropouts everything video-streaming

1357
01:09:21,419 --> 01:09:18,969
everything no more cables nobodies don't

1358
01:09:23,669 --> 01:09:21,429
have to worry about this Wi-Fi it's it's

1359
01:09:25,320 --> 01:09:23,679
it's over with you're not gonna you're

1360
01:09:28,769 --> 01:09:25,330
gonna have the privacy of you're not

1361
01:09:31,229 --> 01:09:28,779
gonna have to go into a Starbucks and

1362
01:09:34,649 --> 01:09:31,239
sign into their Wi-Fi network for clean

1363
01:09:36,269 --> 01:09:34,659

for a clean situation and jeopardize the

1364

01:09:37,919 --> 01:09:36,279

data on your phone anymore you don't

1365

01:09:40,079 --> 01:09:37,929

have to do that you're gonna have a

1366

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:40,089

clean 5g everything is going to be

1367

01:09:45,809 --> 01:09:42,880

absolutely incredible and and fast and

1368

01:09:49,589 --> 01:09:45,819

drop out free continuous streaming of

1369

01:09:51,329 --> 01:09:49,599

everything remote areas that your access

1370

01:09:54,600 --> 01:09:51,339

to the Internet is going to be just as

1371

01:09:57,540 --> 01:09:54,610

good in the woods as it is in a city and

1372

01:10:00,450 --> 01:09:57,550

and that is the benefits of 5g that's

1373

01:10:02,040 --> 01:10:00,460

the cell that's the pitch that they're

1374

01:10:05,160 --> 01:10:02,050

giving us they're not telling us the

1375

01:10:07,229 --> 01:10:05,170

back end that's right and they're not

1376

01:10:09,359 --> 01:10:07,239

telling you what what all this data will

1377

01:10:13,760 --> 01:10:09,369

be used for from one of Google's

1378

01:10:19,500 --> 01:10:13,770

subsidiaries called sidewalk labs is a

1379

01:10:21,570 --> 01:10:19,510

smart city technology company and they

1380

01:10:23,280 --> 01:10:21,580

have a lot of projects going on and on

1381

01:10:27,300 --> 01:10:23,290

implementing smart cities around the

1382

01:10:30,300 --> 01:10:27,310

country and in Canada as well and they

1383

01:10:30,959 --> 01:10:30,310

have a program right now that they just

1384

01:10:34,790 --> 01:10:30,969

announced

1385

01:10:38,339 --> 01:10:34,800

to package and sell location data on

1386

01:10:39,930 --> 01:10:38,349

millions of cell phones now you have to

1387

01:10:43,200 --> 01:10:39,940

think about this they say they're going

1388

01:10:44,850 --> 01:10:43,210

to what I call it D identify the data

1389

01:10:48,209 --> 01:10:44,860

right so they can't pin it to Jimmy

1390

01:10:50,939 --> 01:10:48,219

Church right but they're tracking cell

1391

01:10:53,200 --> 01:10:50,949

phones right now with your name they

1392

01:10:56,350 --> 01:10:53,210

know who you are they know where you go

1393

01:10:57,910 --> 01:10:56,360

they're gonna package this data they're

1394

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:57,920

talking millions of cellphones and

1395

01:11:01,660 --> 01:11:00,320

they're gonna sell it back to cities

1396

01:11:03,580 --> 01:11:01,670

they're gonna sell it to corporate

1397

01:11:05,260 --> 01:11:03,590

interests and stuff that want it where

1398

01:11:08,100 --> 01:11:05,270

it can be weaponized against the people

1399

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:08,110

that are in that community mm-hmm and

1400

01:11:13,450 --> 01:11:10,640

you have to think of the magnitude of

1401

01:11:15,850 --> 01:11:13,460

this they're tracking already Google is

1402

01:11:17,709 --> 01:11:15,860

milli and course Google makes Android

1403

01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:17,719

right that's all the Android phones

1404

01:11:25,120 --> 01:11:22,880

they're tracking the location of every

1405

01:11:28,450 --> 01:11:25,130

of all these cell phones where they go

1406

01:11:29,649 --> 01:11:28,460

how long they stay what they do you know

1407

01:11:33,880 --> 01:11:29,659

what what's the purpose of their visit

1408

01:11:35,979 --> 01:11:33,890

and so on and when you multiply that on

1409

01:11:38,439 --> 01:11:35,989

top of you know something like 5g comes

1410

01:11:40,990 --> 01:11:38,449

along this kind of thing is going to be

1411

01:11:42,880 --> 01:11:41,000

real-time it's not gonna be just all

1412

01:11:44,649 --> 01:11:42,890

this collected over the leg next two

1413

01:11:48,399 --> 01:11:44,659

weeks and we'll bundle up and sell it

1414

01:11:51,130 --> 01:11:48,409

it's going to be real-time data and you

1415

01:11:52,450 --> 01:11:51,140

take a a good-sized city like I live in

1416

01:11:54,459 --> 01:11:52,460

the Phoenix area you take a city like

1417

01:11:59,380 --> 01:11:54,469

Phoenix it has modern how many millions

1418

01:12:03,220 --> 01:11:59,390

of people a bunch and you if you want to

1419

01:12:06,630 --> 01:12:03,230

model what's going on in Phoenix once

1420

01:12:08,770 --> 01:12:06,640

all this technology has been overlaid

1421

01:12:10,870 --> 01:12:08,780

they'll literally be able to get a

1422

01:12:14,500 --> 01:12:10,880

real-time view of what's going on in the

1423

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:14,510

city almost like a living organism using

1424

01:12:18,610 --> 01:12:16,159

artificial intelligence that'll be able

1425

01:12:21,040 --> 01:12:18,620

to tell them what it means and what they

1426

01:12:22,870 --> 01:12:21,050

can do about stuff if they need to do a

1427

01:12:25,570 --> 01:12:22,880

little social engineering here or there

1428

01:12:25,870 --> 01:12:25,580

or whatever they'll have the data to do

1429

01:12:29,410 --> 01:12:25,880

it

1430

01:12:31,930 --> 01:12:29,420

I had presented some numbers last week

1431

01:12:38,020 --> 01:12:31,940

on the show two weeks ago that right now

1432

01:12:40,750 --> 01:12:38,030

currently Google is operating 20 million

1433

01:12:43,540 --> 01:12:40,760

servers right okay now that's a pretty

1434

01:12:44,080 --> 01:12:43,550

ginormous number that's a that's a big

1435

01:12:51,220 --> 01:12:44,090

number

1436

01:12:54,760 --> 01:12:51,230

by 2020 mmm 100 million and it's so when

1437

01:12:57,550 --> 01:12:54,770

you are talking about these these

1438

01:13:00,459 --> 01:12:57,560

numbers Patrick you know real-time data

1439

01:13:03,669 --> 01:13:00,469

collection there aren't human beings

1440

01:13:06,500 --> 01:13:03,679

processing this data and it that would

1441

01:13:09,500 --> 01:13:06,510

be impossible you've got to have the

1442

01:13:12,500 --> 01:13:09,510

Peters and the AI and the ability to

1443

01:13:15,069 --> 01:13:12,510

process all of this data and then use it

1444

01:13:20,600 --> 01:13:15,079

that's that's Google's goal ultimately

1445

01:13:24,290 --> 01:13:20,610

with chrome with with Google with the

1446

01:13:26,899 --> 01:13:24,300

search engines combined with YouTube and

1447

01:13:29,509 --> 01:13:26,909

that data throw all of that into your

1448

01:13:31,459 --> 01:13:29,519

smartphone and the Android system where

1449

01:13:33,740 --> 01:13:31,469

you're probably running Chrome anyway

1450

01:13:36,319 --> 01:13:33,750

you're getting into your car that is

1451

01:13:39,759 --> 01:13:36,329

going to be connected in 5g and in

1452

01:13:43,520 --> 01:13:39,769

real-time all of this movement data

1453

01:13:45,740 --> 01:13:43,530

searching locations as combined with

1454

01:13:47,419 --> 01:13:45,750

your search habits and which you are

1455

01:13:51,020 --> 01:13:47,429

reviewing and reading on the internet

1456

01:13:54,649 --> 01:13:51,030

all of this is processed bingo back in

1457

01:13:57,169 --> 01:13:54,659

real time that's a frightening situation

1458

01:14:00,290 --> 01:13:57,179

we have ourselves in right now and this

1459

01:14:03,979 --> 01:14:00,300

is the real world it really is two years

1460

01:14:06,520 --> 01:14:03,989

ago I said that the powers that be if

1461

01:14:10,220 --> 01:14:06,530

you will technocrats have managed to

1462

01:14:12,020 --> 01:14:10,230

master the collection of data what they

1463

01:14:15,290 --> 01:14:12,030

had not mastered in other words data

1464

01:14:19,040 --> 01:14:15,300

storage collection estores was already

1465

01:14:21,620 --> 01:14:19,050

in place what was not in place was the

1466

01:14:24,350 --> 01:14:21,630

ability to analyze that data for meaning

1467

01:14:25,790 --> 01:14:24,360

mm-hmm so the data was just sitting

1468

01:14:28,339 --> 01:14:25,800

there and there was that wasn't a threat

1469

01:14:30,229 --> 01:14:28,349

as long as just sits there but now with

1470

01:14:34,609 --> 01:14:30,239

the rapid advancement of artificial

1471

01:14:38,450 --> 01:14:34,619

intelligence that data is being analyzed

1472

01:14:41,450 --> 01:14:38,460

automatically by computer algorithm to

1473

01:14:42,950 --> 01:14:41,460

decide what to do with it and to decide

1474

01:14:46,069 --> 01:14:42,960

what should go where and you know who

1475

01:14:50,240 --> 01:14:46,079

should do what this this has led a

1476

01:14:52,939 --> 01:14:50,250

visionary global technocrat the scholar

1477

01:14:55,700 --> 01:14:52,949

down a Singapore by the name of Parag

1478

01:14:57,439 --> 01:14:55,710

Khanna he wrote a book a couple of years

1479

01:15:00,649 --> 01:14:57,449

ago he summed it up like this this is

1480

01:15:03,229 --> 01:15:00,659

this is stunning thought he said we're

1481

01:15:06,589 --> 01:15:03,239

building the global society without a

1482

01:15:08,120 --> 01:15:06,599

global leader global order is no longer

1483

01:15:09,830 --> 01:15:08,130

something that can be dictated or

1484

01:15:12,830 --> 01:15:09,840

controlled from the top down that's

1485

01:15:16,879 --> 01:15:12,840

right he says globalization is itself

1486

01:15:19,600 --> 01:15:16,889

the order and it feeds on itself and

1487

01:15:23,379 --> 01:15:19,610

this is this is

1488

01:15:25,930 --> 01:15:23,389

this is the harsh reality of it it

1489

01:15:28,600 --> 01:15:25,940

doesn't matter what we are talking about

1490

01:15:31,330 --> 01:15:28,610

here segments sections of technology

1491

01:15:34,750 --> 01:15:31,340

whether it's satellites and Direct TV

1492

01:15:37,510 --> 01:15:34,760

and telecommunications and entertainment

1493

01:15:40,750 --> 01:15:37,520

the mortgage industry the banking

1494

01:15:43,330 --> 01:15:40,760

industry Wall Street it doesn't matter

1495

01:15:45,819 --> 01:15:43,340

the infrastructure that nuclear plants

1496

01:15:49,780 --> 01:15:45,829

it doesn't matter what segment we are

1497

01:15:51,669 --> 01:15:49,790

talking about nobody understands any of

1498

01:15:55,240 --> 01:15:51,679

it there isn't one

1499

01:15:57,339 --> 01:15:55,250

one Brainiac that knows about the

1500

01:15:59,379 --> 01:15:57,349

trading that is going on on Wall Street

1501

01:16:01,810 --> 01:15:59,389

and the complexities of that that no

1502

01:16:05,020 --> 01:16:01,820

they don't it's one layer of Technology

1503

01:16:07,390 --> 01:16:05,030

on layer on layer on layer to the point

1504

01:16:11,609 --> 01:16:07,400

where now today it's out of control it

1505

01:16:14,709 --> 01:16:11,619

actually runs itself in any segment of

1506

01:16:17,140 --> 01:16:14,719

anything radio it doesn't matter what

1507

01:16:18,240 --> 01:16:17,150

we're talking about now mm-hmm that's

1508

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:18,250

exactly right

1509

01:16:23,379 --> 01:16:20,960

this is the order of things it's like

1510

01:16:26,020 --> 01:16:23,389

it's like all this Huxley's book brave

1511

01:16:27,459 --> 01:16:26,030

new world but it's automated instead of

1512

01:16:30,100 --> 01:16:27,469

having people manage everything is

1513

01:16:32,109 --> 01:16:30,110

automated and and if somebody's scoffing

1514

01:16:33,010 --> 01:16:32,119

at this thought right now that well you

1515

01:16:35,620 --> 01:16:33,020

know you guys don't know what to talk

1516

01:16:39,040 --> 01:16:35,630

about listen I would challenge anybody

1517

01:16:40,930 --> 01:16:39,050

the solicitor's program to go out next

1518

01:16:44,500 --> 01:16:40,940

Saturday no it has to be on a Saturday

1519

01:16:46,600 --> 01:16:44,510

or Sunday a weekend and try and draw a

1520

01:16:51,250 --> 01:16:46,610

thousand dollars out of your bank

1521

01:16:54,129 --> 01:16:51,260

machine you won't do it because the

1522

01:16:56,100 --> 01:16:54,139

national limit is no high as no it's

1523

01:17:00,220 --> 01:16:56,110

like five hundred dollars some banks

1524

01:17:02,649 --> 01:17:00,230

most banks are 300 and a few are at \$200

1525

01:17:04,209 --> 01:17:02,659

limit for the weekend that's all you can

1526

01:17:06,100 --> 01:17:04,219

draw you can have a million dollars in

1527

01:17:10,120 --> 01:17:06,110

the bank you cannot get more than that

1528

01:17:11,979 --> 01:17:10,130

out of the bank in cash on a weekend now

1529

01:17:13,450 --> 01:17:11,989

you go and complain to your bank on on

1530

01:17:15,010 --> 01:17:13,460

Monday and say I have a million dollars

1531

01:17:16,419 --> 01:17:15,020

in the bank and I'm assaulted I couldn't

1532

01:17:18,790 --> 01:17:16,429

get thousand dollars out of my bank

1533

01:17:19,689 --> 01:17:18,800

account when I needed it so bad and

1534

01:17:21,819 --> 01:17:19,699

they're gonna say well we're sorry

1535

01:17:22,209 --> 01:17:21,829

that's the rules well I want to talk to

1536

01:17:24,399 --> 01:17:22,219

somebody

1537

01:17:25,720 --> 01:17:24,409

sorry there's nobody to talk to you it's

1538

01:17:28,120 --> 01:17:25,730

this the rules that's that's the way it

1539

01:17:32,140 --> 01:17:28,130

is the policies are set the computer is

1540

01:17:35,200 --> 01:17:32,150

programmed and bingo

1541

01:17:37,840 --> 01:17:35,210

right and that's it and you think well

1542

01:17:39,820 --> 01:17:37,850

I'll smile outsmart them I'll get what I

1543

01:17:42,580 --> 01:17:39,830

can out of my bank and I'll go down to

1544

01:17:45,070 --> 01:17:42,590

say Bank of America down the block it's

1545

01:17:47,590 --> 01:17:45,080

not my bank and I'll put my card in

1546

01:17:50,290 --> 01:17:47,600

there and I'll have to pay a little fee

1547

01:17:52,450 --> 01:17:50,300

extra fee to get it out but I'll get a

1548

01:17:54,640 --> 01:17:52,460

couple hundred bucks out of Bank of

1549

01:17:57,459 --> 01:17:54,650

America just they'll tell you the same

1550

01:17:59,919 --> 01:17:57,469

thing I'm sorry mr. Church but you have

1551
01:18:02,020 --> 01:17:59,929
exceeded your daily limit now how does

1552
01:18:05,740 --> 01:18:02,030
Bank of America know what you did over

1553
01:18:07,419 --> 01:18:05,750
at Wells Fargo what about all thanks for

1554
01:18:11,050 --> 01:18:07,429
talking to each other that's right and

1555
01:18:12,399 --> 01:18:11,060
the algorithm is in place to limit the

1556
01:18:14,050 --> 01:18:12,409
amount of cash this is social

1557
01:18:15,729 --> 01:18:14,060
engineering to limit the amount of cash

1558
01:18:17,169 --> 01:18:15,739
you can get out and it doesn't matter

1559
01:18:24,370 --> 01:18:17,179
what you have in the bank what about

1560
01:18:26,410 --> 01:18:24,380
depositing is that control - well I dare

1561
01:18:27,970 --> 01:18:26,420
say it is if you make an e deposit like

1562
01:18:30,250 --> 01:18:27,980
they want you to you know like

1563
01:18:32,500 --> 01:18:30,260

electronic deposit you can pretty much

1564

01:18:36,160 --> 01:18:32,510

do whatever you want if you want to

1565

01:18:38,169 --> 01:18:36,170

deposit cash you have problems because

1566

01:18:39,669 --> 01:18:38,179

if you walk into a bank if you your own

1567

01:18:41,050 --> 01:18:39,679

bank you could have a lot of money and

1568

01:18:43,870 --> 01:18:41,060

they might all know you if you walk in

1569

01:18:45,600 --> 01:18:43,880

and say with \$5,000 in cash and you say

1570

01:18:48,130 --> 01:18:45,610

I want to deposit this into my account

1571

01:18:49,630 --> 01:18:48,140

they're gonna start asking questions and

1572

01:18:51,790 --> 01:18:49,640

I've had plenty of people tell me this

1573

01:18:56,590 --> 01:18:51,800

exact thing well where did you get that

1574

01:18:58,200 --> 01:18:56,600

money what were you doing hmm what kind

1575

01:19:01,050 --> 01:18:58,210

of business are you in

1576

01:19:03,970 --> 01:19:01,060

like a Sindhi of their business right

1577

01:19:07,090 --> 01:19:03,980

but they could report you to the feds

1578

01:19:09,490 --> 01:19:07,100

for the per having too much of a cash

1579

01:19:12,880 --> 01:19:09,500

transaction and if you go into your bank

1580

01:19:15,040 --> 01:19:12,890

and say I want to I want you to give me

1581

01:19:18,250 --> 01:19:15,050

\$10,000 I got a big business transaction

1582

01:19:19,479 --> 01:19:18,260

I need \$10,000 now please I've got a

1583

01:19:22,419 --> 01:19:19,489

million dollars in my account I need

1584

01:19:25,660 --> 01:19:22,429

10,000 cash they look at you like you

1585

01:19:28,419 --> 01:19:25,670

from Mars say well I'm sorry mr. Church

1586

01:19:30,220 --> 01:19:28,429

but we don't simply simply don't have

1587

01:19:32,560 --> 01:19:30,230

that kind of cash at our bank at our

1588

01:19:36,160 --> 01:19:32,570

branch we'll have to order it in by

1589

01:19:39,370 --> 01:19:36,170

armored car mm-hmm and by the way why do

1590

01:19:42,160 --> 01:19:39,380

you want the money what are you going to

1591

01:19:45,580 --> 01:19:42,170

do with it mm-hmm where you are you

1592

01:19:47,859 --> 01:19:45,590

traveling anywhere lucky outside of the

1593

01:19:50,830 --> 01:19:47,869

country or whatever what's none of their

1594

01:19:53,740 --> 01:19:50,840

business well the cashless society part

1595

01:19:56,560 --> 01:19:53,750

of the equation which you know there are

1596

01:19:59,439 --> 01:19:56,570

countries out there that are testing

1597

01:20:02,830 --> 01:19:59,449

this right now but as a cashless society

1598

01:20:05,620 --> 01:20:02,840

part of it I have enough fears and we

1599

01:20:08,500 --> 01:20:05,630

can visit that in a second but what's

1600

01:20:11,740 --> 01:20:08,510

the advantage of a cashless society to

1601

01:20:14,260 --> 01:20:11,750

the man oh my gosh it's it's a big time

1602

01:20:17,919 --> 01:20:14,270

you know about thirty five forty percent

1603

01:20:21,010 --> 01:20:17,929

of the world is unbanked they don't have

1604

01:20:22,660 --> 01:20:21,020

a bank account they can't collect fees

1605

01:20:26,020 --> 01:20:22,670

from them you can't get credit card fees

1606

01:20:27,609 --> 01:20:26,030

and stuff no plastic fees so how about

1607

01:20:29,050 --> 01:20:27,619

all the people in Africa and a lot of

1608

01:20:31,450 --> 01:20:29,060

them in South America a lot of them even

1609

01:20:33,910 --> 01:20:31,460

in our country still they're unbanked on

1610

01:20:36,000 --> 01:20:33,920

purpose they don't want to be banked

1611

01:20:39,820 --> 01:20:36,010

that's why we have all the check cashing

1612

01:20:41,350 --> 01:20:39,830

companies around to take your people

1613

01:20:44,530 --> 01:20:41,360

take a paycheck they go on it set up

1614

01:20:46,450 --> 01:20:44,540

just cash my paycheck they pay a fee for

1615

01:20:48,910 --> 01:20:46,460

it of course but they get their money in

1616

01:20:51,580 --> 01:20:48,920

cash they don't want to be part of the

1617

01:20:54,939 --> 01:20:51,590

banking system well those people are

1618

01:20:57,820 --> 01:20:54,949

worth nothing to Visa MasterCard

1619

01:21:00,520 --> 01:20:57,830

American Express you name it they're

1620

01:21:02,890 --> 01:21:00,530

worth absolutely zero and the plan

1621

01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:02,900

around the world is to get everybody

1622

01:21:13,330 --> 01:21:08,960

embedded on plastic there's an absolute

1623

01:21:16,500 --> 01:21:13,340

goldmine in forcing these people into

1624

01:21:18,580 --> 01:21:16,510

the banking system not only can

1625

01:21:22,209 --> 01:21:18,590

exorbitant fees be collected from all

1626

01:21:26,100 --> 01:21:22,219

these people but also they can be

1627

01:21:29,229 --> 01:21:26,110

controlled every single transaction

1628

01:21:30,399 --> 01:21:29,239

whether it's with an ATM card right

1629

01:21:33,300 --> 01:21:30,409

where you think you're not paying

1630

01:21:37,870 --> 01:21:33,310

interest but there's a transaction fee

1631

01:21:40,300 --> 01:21:37,880

right really every transaction on Amazon

1632

01:21:42,580 --> 01:21:40,310

every transaction with your credit card

1633

01:21:44,399 --> 01:21:42,590

every transaction every where you may

1634

01:21:47,800 --> 01:21:44,409

pay off your credit card and avoid

1635

01:21:50,050 --> 01:21:47,810

interest every single month which is how

1636

01:21:51,939 --> 01:21:50,060

I run all right I don't carry a balance

1637

01:21:54,160 --> 01:21:51,949

over a month-to-month I don't want to

1638

01:21:56,550 --> 01:21:54,170

pay an interest rate that's fine but I'm

1639

01:21:59,200 --> 01:21:56,560

still getting hit with transaction fees

1640

01:22:01,000 --> 01:21:59,210

every that's right every transaction has

1641

01:22:03,550 --> 01:22:01,010

feet of somebody sometimes it's to you

1642

01:22:05,560 --> 01:22:03,560

sometimes it's to the merchants but

1643

01:22:09,880 --> 01:22:05,570

somebody's paying a fee every time that

1644

01:22:13,000 --> 01:22:09,890

plastic goes click and you'll notice if

1645

01:22:15,610 --> 01:22:13,010

you if you ever read any number of

1646

01:22:17,500 --> 01:22:15,620

United Nations documents like agenda 21

1647

01:22:19,840 --> 01:22:17,510

june of twenty thirty or new urban

1648

01:22:23,080 --> 01:22:19,850

agenda you'll find the phrase

1649

01:22:27,040 --> 01:22:23,090

over and over and over through all of

1650

01:22:31,660 --> 01:22:27,050

their literature no person left behind

1651

01:22:35,290 --> 01:22:31,670

i this just jumped out at me some time

1652

01:22:38,709 --> 01:22:35,300

ago it was overwhelming no person left

1653

01:22:41,950 --> 01:22:38,719

behind these people that are pushing for

1654

01:22:46,240 --> 01:22:41,960

technocracy on a global scale want every

1655

01:22:49,510 --> 01:22:46,250

single human being on earth involved in

1656

01:22:55,270 --> 01:22:49,520

the system because they can be

1657

01:22:57,640 --> 01:22:55,280

controlled so and this is a observation

1658

01:23:00,310 --> 01:22:57,650

that i've noticed lately but you're

1659

01:23:02,020 --> 01:23:00,320

right so imagine what we're dealing with

1660

01:23:06,490 --> 01:23:02,030

in Central and South America or

1661

01:23:08,950 --> 01:23:06,500

throughout China or in Africa right okay

1662

01:23:11,160 --> 01:23:08,960

that makes a lot of sense and then go

1663

01:23:14,410 --> 01:23:11,170

and if you don't think that the

1664

01:23:20,020 --> 01:23:14,420

technology is starting to intrude

1665

01:23:24,370 --> 01:23:20,030

go and look at a photograph of any of

1666

01:23:27,340 --> 01:23:24,380

the lower-income slum parts of of Rio or

1667

01:23:31,810 --> 01:23:27,350

in Central and South America or go to

1668

01:23:36,520 --> 01:23:31,820

head over to the Middle East every house

1669

01:23:39,550 --> 01:23:36,530

every Hut every lean-to has got a

1670

01:23:41,410 --> 01:23:39,560

satellite dish on it now yeah right

1671

01:23:43,390 --> 01:23:41,420

right they understand technology it's

1672

01:23:46,330 --> 01:23:43,400

not like they're trying to avoid well

1673

01:23:49,390 --> 01:23:46,340

you know they they they want to continue

1674

01:23:50,590 --> 01:23:49,400

to trade or purchase with cash that they

1675

01:23:52,120 --> 01:23:50,600

don't want to get into the banking

1676

01:23:54,010 --> 01:23:52,130

system but they still understand

1677

01:23:56,440 --> 01:23:54,020

technology and they are still connected

1678

01:23:56,979 --> 01:23:56,450

and they are still controlled and that's

1679

01:24:01,150 --> 01:23:56,989

right

1680

01:24:03,160 --> 01:24:01,160

they are the when we when we come back

1681

01:24:07,120 --> 01:24:03,170

we're gonna head towards a break here

1682

01:24:10,660 --> 01:24:07,130

but when we deal with all of this then

1683

01:24:14,400 --> 01:24:10,670

there's another twist which is

1684

01:24:17,680 --> 01:24:14,410

cryptocurrencies which are right now

1685

01:24:20,290 --> 01:24:17,690

heading towards a pretty serious

1686

01:24:24,340 --> 01:24:20,300

downturn but it's also a way for

1687

01:24:26,350 --> 01:24:24,350

everybody to avoid the banks is there as

1688

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:26,360

we come back after the break you can

1689

01:24:33,400 --> 01:24:28,880

help me set this up are the big banks

1690

01:24:35,290 --> 01:24:33,410

looking to cryptocurrencies only because

1691

01:24:39,340 --> 01:24:35,300

they want to get back into the control

1692

01:24:43,060 --> 01:24:39,350

aspect no I think cryptocurrency from

1693

01:24:45,640 --> 01:24:43,070

the very GetGo was part of the plan to

1694

01:24:49,240 --> 01:24:45,650

implement technocracy around the world

1695

01:24:50,740 --> 01:24:49,250

and i all of the big banks including the

1696

01:24:52,600 --> 01:24:50,750

IMF and the Bank for International

1697

01:24:55,540 --> 01:24:52,610

Settlements in Switzerland

1698

01:24:58,900 --> 01:24:55,550

they're all studying and getting ready

1699

01:25:02,709 --> 01:24:58,910

to release cryptocurrencies of their own

1700

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:02,719

and it will literally stop the existing

1701

01:25:08,140 --> 01:25:05,360

cryptocurrencies are out there well okay

1702

01:25:12,520 --> 01:25:08,150

so that's that's very very interesting

1703

01:25:15,820 --> 01:25:12,530

the the origins of the blockchain which

1704

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:15,830

are shrouded in mystery that's that's

1705

01:25:21,700 --> 01:25:18,560

one point of it there's a lot of money

1706

01:25:23,770 --> 01:25:21,710

that was made in crypto currencies with

1707

01:25:26,380 --> 01:25:23,780

anybody that jumped in when when Bitcoin

1708

01:25:29,530 --> 01:25:26,390

was a penny when Bitcoin was a dollar

1709

01:25:32,830 --> 01:25:29,540

and and now those holders of those

1710

01:25:36,580 --> 01:25:32,840

bitcoins from the early days are stupid

1711

01:25:39,459 --> 01:25:36,590

rich stupid money right but now the

1712

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:39,469

blockchain Patrick this is what I find

1713

01:25:45,520 --> 01:25:42,080

interesting the blockchain the idea

1714

01:25:48,430 --> 01:25:45,530

behind the blockchain is everywhere now

1715

01:25:50,350 --> 01:25:48,440

you can go out and apply blockchain to

1716

01:25:52,000 --> 01:25:50,360

whatever it is that you are running you

1717

01:25:55,020 --> 01:25:52,010

can get your own blocks and create your

1718

01:25:58,330 --> 01:25:55,030

own crypto for that matter is that

1719

01:26:00,040 --> 01:25:58,340

technology the blockchain itself is that

1720

01:26:04,560 --> 01:26:00,050

something that you see it will be

1721

01:26:06,820 --> 01:26:04,570

implemented into Direct TV for instance

1722

01:26:08,439 --> 01:26:06,830

it's gonna be everywhere its ubiquitous

1723

01:26:10,810 --> 01:26:08,449

it's going to be it's going to be in all

1724

01:26:13,810 --> 01:26:10,820

kinds of different things but the idea

1725

01:26:16,330 --> 01:26:13,820

of blockchain technology is it relates

1726
01:26:18,310 --> 01:26:16,340
to FinTech right syntax that stands for

1727
01:26:21,250 --> 01:26:18,320
financial technology right that's just a

1728
01:26:24,070 --> 01:26:21,260
contraction of the word FinTech FinTech

1729
01:26:24,460 --> 01:26:24,080
has been declared to be the financing

1730
01:26:26,320 --> 01:26:24,470
system

1731
01:26:31,570 --> 01:26:26,330
for sustainable development on a global

1732
01:26:33,010 --> 01:26:31,580
basis right now the sustainable

1733
01:26:34,780 --> 01:26:33,020
development of people are estimating is

1734
01:26:38,610 --> 01:26:34,790
going to cost anywhere between thirty

1735
01:26:40,420 --> 01:26:38,620
and fifty trillion dollars to flip-flop

1736
01:26:41,880 --> 01:26:40,430
capitalism and free enterprise and

1737
01:26:44,830 --> 01:26:41,890
replace it with sustainable development

1738
01:26:48,130 --> 01:26:44,840

now that's a heap of money that's a heap

1739

01:26:50,500 --> 01:26:48,140

of money that nobody has by the way but

1740

01:26:54,580 --> 01:26:50,510

they're talking about using FinTech as a

1741

01:26:56,020 --> 01:26:54,590

financing mechanism to fund sustainable

1742

01:26:57,400 --> 01:26:56,030

development and a conversion to

1743

01:26:59,620 --> 01:26:57,410

sustainable development

1744

01:27:01,930 --> 01:26:59,630

that's that's what makes it worth a look

1745

01:27:03,460 --> 01:27:01,940

right if you if that's what they say I

1746

01:27:05,620 --> 01:27:03,470

want to look at it real carefully and

1747

01:27:07,570 --> 01:27:05,630

find out right and I'll tell you what

1748

01:27:11,790 --> 01:27:07,580

where it leads you back to is the good

1749

01:27:14,590 --> 01:27:11,800

old National Security Agency the NSA in

1750

01:27:16,090 --> 01:27:14,600

1997 three employees of the NSA wrote a

1751

01:27:20,160 --> 01:27:16,100

paper is publicly available on the

1752

01:27:24,400 --> 01:27:20,170

Internet the title of this paper in 1997

1753

01:27:29,950 --> 01:27:24,410

how to make a mint the cryptography of

1754

01:27:32,740 --> 01:27:29,960

anonymous electronic cash oh really

1755

01:27:36,010 --> 01:27:32,750

twenty twenty-one twenty-two years ago

1756

01:27:38,710 --> 01:27:36,020

yes in 1997 this is when the internet

1757

01:27:40,980 --> 01:27:38,720

was just barely getting going right the

1758

01:27:43,840 --> 01:27:40,990

NSA of all people

1759

01:27:46,290 --> 01:27:43,850

that's one hook's of all spooks right

1760

01:27:49,180 --> 01:27:46,300

they're writing papers about the

1761

01:27:53,820 --> 01:27:49,190

cryptography of anonymous electronic

1762

01:27:58,320 --> 01:27:53,830

cash and surprisingly you're no surprise

1763

01:28:00,280 --> 01:27:58,330

it was basically the forerunner for

1764

01:28:02,620 --> 01:28:00,290

Bitcoin and cryptocurrency and

1765

01:28:05,320 --> 01:28:02,630

blockchain I saw right there I saw the

1766

01:28:07,450 --> 01:28:05,330

writing on the wall when in the gaming

1767

01:28:09,790 --> 01:28:07,460

community right where and it doesn't

1768

01:28:12,370 --> 01:28:09,800

matter what what video game but even

1769

01:28:14,200 --> 01:28:12,380

back then where you had to whip you you

1770

01:28:16,150 --> 01:28:14,210

know you go and you buy a video game and

1771

01:28:18,340 --> 01:28:16,160

you install it you're playing it but now

1772

01:28:21,880 --> 01:28:18,350

you've got to whip out your credit card

1773

01:28:23,740 --> 01:28:21,890

mm to buy some more tokens to go and

1774

01:28:25,450 --> 01:28:23,750

purchase stuff inside of the game you

1775

01:28:26,710 --> 01:28:25,460

know a better suit of armor you know

1776

01:28:29,500 --> 01:28:26,720

some more ammo

1777

01:28:32,290 --> 01:28:29,510

whatever it is but you're you were using

1778

01:28:34,600 --> 01:28:32,300

these virtual this virtual gaming money

1779

01:28:36,850 --> 01:28:34,610

that you purchased it out without you

1780

01:28:39,790 --> 01:28:36,860

know what that's pretty ingenious

1781

01:28:42,459 --> 01:28:39,800

I saw it I saw the whole thing happened

1782

01:28:44,680 --> 01:28:42,469

in in and it was the video gaming

1783

01:28:47,080 --> 01:28:44,690

industry that gave me the idea for it

1784

01:28:49,419 --> 01:28:47,090

and I was just so smart I was like man I

1785

01:28:50,800 --> 01:28:49,429

need to tap in on some of this this is

1786

01:28:53,439 --> 01:28:50,810

fade to black our guest tonight

1787

01:28:56,379 --> 01:28:53,449

Patrick wood when we come back we're

1788

01:28:58,750 --> 01:28:56,389

gonna continue all of this but crypto

1789

01:29:00,370 --> 01:28:58,760

currencies is where it's at right now

1790

01:29:01,450 --> 01:29:00,380

we'll continue the conversation right

1791

01:29:05,410 --> 01:29:01,460

after this short break

1792

01:29:05,420 --> 01:29:11,550

[Music]

1793

01:29:18,760 --> 01:29:14,730

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1794

01:29:21,070 --> 01:29:18,770

you're listening to fade to black always

1795

01:29:23,890 --> 01:29:21,080

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1796

01:29:43,150 --> 01:29:23,900

talk chilly church with fade to black

1797

01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:43,160

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1798

01:29:48,640 --> 01:29:46,880

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1799

01:29:51,430 --> 01:29:48,650

experienced more than our fair share

1800

01:29:53,920 --> 01:29:51,440

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1801

01:29:56,140 --> 01:29:53,930

last month I decided to make sure my

1802

01:29:58,270 --> 01:29:56,150

family does not have to worry about food

1803

01:30:02,020 --> 01:29:58,280

should we get caught in a real emergency

1804

01:30:03,940 --> 01:30:02,030

situation introducing Humana healthy

1805

01:30:05,530 --> 01:30:03,950

storable product that tastes so good

1806

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:05,540

that you'll want to eat it every day

1807

01:30:10,270 --> 01:30:07,520

instead of just during those times of

1808

01:30:13,660 --> 01:30:10,280

duress all new manna products have a 25

1809

01:30:16,090 --> 01:30:13,670

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1810

01:30:18,220 --> 01:30:16,100

preservatives and are made in America

1811

01:30:20,260 --> 01:30:18,230

with the new manna pack in your home

1812

01:30:22,750 --> 01:30:20,270

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1813

01:30:25,570 --> 01:30:22,760

that you've protected your family not

1814

01:30:28,120 --> 01:30:25,580

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1815

01:30:29,860 --> 01:30:28,130

now you can too just click on the new

1816

01:30:32,170 --> 01:30:29,870

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1817

01:30:34,630 --> 01:30:32,180

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1818

01:30:36,280 --> 01:30:34,640

order in addition to a discount we'll

1819

01:30:39,820 --> 01:30:36,290

send you an autograph fade to black

1820

01:30:42,670 --> 01:30:39,830

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe

1821

01:30:45,370 --> 01:30:42,680

do you want to be an official fade or

1822

01:30:47,410 --> 01:30:45,380

not of course you do this is Jimmy

1823

01:30:49,450 --> 01:30:47,420

Church of fade to black just go to our

1824

01:30:54,250 --> 01:30:49,460

membership section at Jimmy Church

1825

01:30:57,580 --> 01:30:54,260

radio.com so you love talk radio then

1826

01:31:00,640 --> 01:30:57,590

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

1827

01:31:02,650 --> 01:31:00,650

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

1828

01:31:04,630 --> 01:31:02,660

best streaming talk shows find your

1829

01:31:06,910 --> 01:31:04,640

favorite talkers and discover some new

1830

01:31:09,580 --> 01:31:06,920

ones it's free readily available online

1831

01:31:11,440 --> 01:31:09,590

or on mobile with any smartphone or

1832

01:31:14,170 --> 01:31:11,450

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

1833

01:31:16,960 --> 01:31:14,180

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

1834

01:31:18,420 --> 01:31:16,970

easier just go to Talk screen live.com

1835

01:31:20,850 --> 01:31:18,430

be sure to download the

1836

01:31:25,530 --> 01:31:20,860

free apps from Google Play or the iTunes

1837

01:31:32,280 --> 01:31:25,540

App Store you listen to us and we listen

1838

01:31:33,720 --> 01:31:32,290

to you and so does the CIA jgr a

1839

01:31:36,090 --> 01:31:33,730

radio.com

1840

01:31:38,040 --> 01:31:36,100

if you have hard water the lime scale

1841

01:31:40,410 --> 01:31:38,050

not only leaves white spots at clogs

1842

01:31:42,300 --> 01:31:40,420

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

1843

01:31:44,250 --> 01:31:42,310

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

1844

01:31:46,350 --> 01:31:44,260

where eliminate limescale and other

1845

01:31:48,390 --> 01:31:46,360

water issues like brown staining and bad

1846

01:31:50,700 --> 01:31:48,400

odors with hydro care water products

1847

01:31:52,950 --> 01:31:50,710

available from wave home solutions waves

1848

01:31:54,720 --> 01:31:52,960

affordable water systems don't use salts

1849

01:31:56,390 --> 01:31:54,730

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1850

01:31:58,410 --> 01:31:56,400

water tastes smells and looks

1851
01:32:01,110 --> 01:31:58,420
satisfaction guaranteed for more

1852
01:32:04,890 --> 01:32:01,120
information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1853
01:32:07,590 --> 01:32:04,900
that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1854
01:32:10,140 --> 01:32:07,600
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1855
01:32:13,080 --> 01:32:10,150
love the new paranormal radio app from

1856
01:32:15,300 --> 01:32:13,090
talk stream live you'll find a great

1857
01:32:18,420 --> 01:32:15,310
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1858
01:32:20,850 --> 01:32:18,430
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1859
01:32:23,070 --> 01:32:20,860
download the paranormal radio app now

1860
01:32:25,380 --> 01:32:23,080
and start listening to the very best in

1861
01:32:26,910 --> 01:32:25,390
paranormal talk entertainment including

1862
01:32:29,910 --> 01:32:26,920
the network you're listening to right

1863
01:32:34,520 --> 01:32:29,920

now the paranormal radio app free in

1864

01:32:36,900 --> 01:32:34,530

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1865

01:32:39,180 --> 01:32:36,910

are listening to fade to black

1866

01:32:43,980 --> 01:32:39,190

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1867

01:32:46,050 --> 01:32:43,990

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1868

01:32:48,990 --> 01:32:46,060

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1869

01:32:52,850 --> 01:32:49,000

revolution the revolution will not be

1870

01:32:58,230 --> 01:32:52,860

televised the revolution is on radio

1871

01:33:36,440 --> 01:33:32,850

[Music]

1872

01:33:41,250 --> 01:33:38,550

welcome back fade to black our guest

1873

01:33:43,260 --> 01:33:41,260

tonight Patrick wood we're talking about

1874

01:33:45,750 --> 01:33:43,270

his new book and it is called

1875

01:33:48,390 --> 01:33:45,760

technocracy the hard road to world order

1876
01:33:51,840 --> 01:33:48,400
you can head over to technocracy news

1877
01:33:54,270 --> 01:33:51,850
technocracy dot news of course citizens

1878
01:33:56,370 --> 01:33:54,280
for free speech org both links are over

1879
01:33:58,740 --> 01:33:56,380
at Jimmy church radio calm Patrick I

1880
01:34:01,080 --> 01:33:58,750
want to back up the car a little bit to

1881
01:34:03,780 --> 01:34:01,090
a section of our conversation we had

1882
01:34:06,030 --> 01:34:03,790
earlier which was about reducing the

1883
01:34:08,130 --> 01:34:06,040
population of the world and you know of

1884
01:34:11,220 --> 01:34:08,140
course the Georgia Guidestones you know

1885
01:34:15,590 --> 01:34:11,230
pops up and and that that is certainly

1886
01:34:19,950 --> 01:34:15,600
there but if we if we brought back the

1887
01:34:22,170 --> 01:34:19,960
population and shrunk it how would it I

1888
01:34:23,340 --> 01:34:22,180

know this may seem dark to some but how

1889

01:34:25,830 --> 01:34:23,350

would it be done would it be done

1890

01:34:31,200 --> 01:34:25,840

through war would it be done through

1891

01:34:34,470 --> 01:34:31,210

disease how would they do that basically

1892

01:34:36,720 --> 01:34:34,480

right now natural attrition will take us

1893

01:34:39,330 --> 01:34:36,730

backwards to start unwinding the global

1894

01:34:40,830 --> 01:34:39,340

population population like crazy you've

1895

01:34:43,530 --> 01:34:40,840

got as we talked before about the

1896

01:34:45,030 --> 01:34:43,540

demographic curves being you know turned

1897

01:34:48,000 --> 01:34:45,040

downward because people aren't having

1898

01:34:50,100 --> 01:34:48,010

babies as much this is happening all

1899

01:34:51,840 --> 01:34:50,110

over the world and so you've got a

1900

01:34:53,250 --> 01:34:51,850

natural attrition and a natural

1901

01:34:56,330 --> 01:34:53,260

resistance of people wanting to have

1902

01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:56,340

babies now on the other hand you have

1903

01:35:01,229 --> 01:34:59,440

wars that do take place whether they're

1904

01:35:03,270 --> 01:35:01,239

for you know specifically for

1905

01:35:06,240 --> 01:35:03,280

depopulation I wouldn't say that at all

1906

01:35:09,120 --> 01:35:06,250

but wars do take place and people die

1907

01:35:11,250 --> 01:35:09,130

and they're not replaced with anybody so

1908

01:35:13,140 --> 01:35:11,260

the population shrinks you have

1909

01:35:15,000 --> 01:35:13,150

pandemics you have people getting sick

1910

01:35:18,180 --> 01:35:15,010

and dying from various things like Ebola

1911

01:35:19,800 --> 01:35:18,190

for instance that are reducing the

1912

01:35:22,200 --> 01:35:19,810

population of the world so I think over

1913

01:35:27,450 --> 01:35:22,210

time by the year you know if we look out

1914

01:35:28,830 --> 01:35:27,460

to the Year fit 2050 2075 the the

1915

01:35:30,960 --> 01:35:28,840

population of the world is going to be

1916

01:35:33,780 --> 01:35:30,970

significantly lower than it is today and

1917

01:35:37,200 --> 01:35:33,790

that's just natural attrition now would

1918

01:35:40,170 --> 01:35:37,210

anybody want to kind of push up to

1919

01:35:41,729 --> 01:35:40,180

Dumpty off-the-wall maybe with a you

1920

01:35:44,300 --> 01:35:41,739

know starting a little nuclear exchange

1921

01:35:46,760 --> 01:35:44,310

along the way that could happen

1922

01:35:48,380 --> 01:35:46,770

but you know who knows the idea is that

1923

01:35:51,680 --> 01:35:48,390

they're even thinking about it is just

1924

01:35:54,500 --> 01:35:51,690

it's what's disturbing enough well how

1925

01:36:00,620 --> 01:35:54,510

do we because when we think about this

1926

01:36:04,970 --> 01:36:00,630

the global elite won't be making the

1927

01:36:08,030 --> 01:36:04,980

money that they would be used to now

1928

01:36:10,100 --> 01:36:08,040

does it matter to them in that we are we

1929

01:36:13,490 --> 01:36:10,110

are bred to be consumers right we're

1930

01:36:15,530 --> 01:36:13,500

we're bred to spend money use stuff up

1931

01:36:18,290 --> 01:36:15,540

and and rinse and repeat and do it all

1932

01:36:22,430 --> 01:36:18,300

over again and and and keep this money

1933

01:36:25,730 --> 01:36:22,440

cycle going to consume and and spend so

1934

01:36:28,130 --> 01:36:25,740

if if that part of it is removed where's

1935

01:36:30,650 --> 01:36:28,140

the luxury of the world for them at that

1936

01:36:33,050 --> 01:36:30,660

point that's absolutely this brings up a

1937

01:36:34,760 --> 01:36:33,060

great a great question and it I can make

1938

01:36:37,970 --> 01:36:34,770

a great point off of it for sure for

1939

01:36:40,750 --> 01:36:37,980

sure the the idea right now that the

1940

01:36:44,120 --> 01:36:40,760

trilateral commission has had since 1973

1941

01:36:45,920 --> 01:36:44,130

was not to try and Corral all the money

1942

01:36:48,740 --> 01:36:45,930

in the world that is the paper but

1943

01:36:49,460 --> 01:36:48,750

everything was fiat currency after 1974

1944

01:36:51,140 --> 01:36:49,470

mm-hm

1945

01:36:53,240 --> 01:36:51,150

they've sucked everything out of it that

1946

01:36:55,070 --> 01:36:53,250

can possibly be sucked out and they know

1947

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:55,080

it it means nothing to be a billionaire

1948

01:37:01,100 --> 01:36:58,080

today what they have decided to go after

1949

01:37:05,210 --> 01:37:01,110

was not just the money but go directly

1950

01:37:07,940 --> 01:37:05,220

after the resources themselves so the

1951

01:37:11,890 --> 01:37:07,950

whole enchilada was sustainable

1952

01:37:14,720 --> 01:37:11,900

development as a massive resource grab

1953

01:37:16,880 --> 01:37:14,730

that will take resources away from you

1954

01:37:19,880 --> 01:37:16,890

and me and private companies around the

1955

01:37:23,390 --> 01:37:19,890

world and put those assets put those

1956

01:37:27,440 --> 01:37:23,400

resources into the hands of the global

1957

01:37:30,620 --> 01:37:27,450

elite that's the master plan if you own

1958

01:37:34,430 --> 01:37:30,630

all the resources by definition you are

1959

01:37:35,840 --> 01:37:34,440

the richest person on earth period that

1960

01:37:39,560 --> 01:37:35,850

doesn't matter what kind of money's

1961

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:39,570

around if you have the resources you're

1962

01:37:45,980 --> 01:37:42,000

rich that's what this is all about

1963

01:37:50,330 --> 01:37:45,990

it's a cod game to twist the resources

1964

01:37:52,130 --> 01:37:50,340

out of private hands like us and into

1965

01:37:54,230 --> 01:37:52,140

the hands of the gore to quote the

1966

01:37:57,680 --> 01:37:54,240

global common good which will be managed

1967

01:37:59,960 --> 01:37:57,690

by the global elite but what about

1968

01:38:02,480 --> 01:37:59,970

something as basic as the meek shall

1969

01:38:07,150 --> 01:38:02,490

inherit the earth what would stop us

1970

01:38:09,050 --> 01:38:07,160

from just taking it and taking it back

1971

01:38:11,900 --> 01:38:09,060

well there's gonna be a certain amount

1972

01:38:13,220 --> 01:38:11,910

of that I'm sure we're people like you

1973

01:38:15,890 --> 01:38:13,230

know just go out the woods and start

1974

01:38:19,640 --> 01:38:15,900

cutting down trees but you will be

1975

01:38:23,900 --> 01:38:19,650

caught you you will be fined and you may

1976

01:38:27,730 --> 01:38:23,910

be put in jail or guilt already the

1977

01:38:30,830 --> 01:38:27,740

surveillance system is so intense that

1978

01:38:33,680 --> 01:38:30,840

people could be seen doing stuff from

1979

01:38:35,360 --> 01:38:33,690

space or from cameras mounted all over

1980

01:38:38,210 --> 01:38:35,370

the tarnation right now including even

1981

01:38:41,180 --> 01:38:38,220

out in wilderness areas they can see

1982

01:38:43,280 --> 01:38:41,190

who's doing what to who and where you

1983

01:38:45,710 --> 01:38:43,290

just simply won't get away with it this

1984

01:38:48,050 --> 01:38:45,720

this is kind of a return I call it neo

1985

01:38:50,650 --> 01:38:48,060

feudalism where the rich owned

1986

01:38:53,960 --> 01:38:50,660

everything and the poor oh nothing and

1987

01:38:56,060 --> 01:38:53,970

you basically get to squat on property

1988

01:39:00,380 --> 01:38:56,070

to try and raise a few pigs or some corn

1989

01:39:02,990 --> 01:39:00,390

and the master forces you to give 90% of

1990

01:39:05,630 --> 01:39:03,000

your take to him and maybe you can live

1991

01:39:07,130 --> 01:39:05,640

on what's left that's kind of the

1992

01:39:10,820 --> 01:39:07,140

direction we're headed on it's the bad

1993

01:39:12,560 --> 01:39:10,830

it's a very dim view of society right

1994

01:39:15,410 --> 01:39:12,570

now but this is that this is where it's

1995

01:39:19,640 --> 01:39:15,420

headed and this is not something this is

1996

01:39:23,630 --> 01:39:19,650

not a new thought Jimmy there was a book

1997

01:39:26,720 --> 01:39:23,640

written back in 94 called the earth

1998

01:39:29,240 --> 01:39:26,730

brokers written by two professors who

1999

01:39:32,600 --> 01:39:29,250

were direct participants in the United

2000

01:39:34,910 --> 01:39:32,610

Nations meeting that led up to the real

2001

01:39:36,100 --> 01:39:34,920

conference in 1992 that produced a Jena

2002

01:39:39,560 --> 01:39:36,110

21

2003

01:39:42,050 --> 01:39:39,570

these guys were principals they were on

2004

01:39:44,110 --> 01:39:42,060

the inside doing and negotiating and

2005

01:39:46,310 --> 01:39:44,120

talking and meetings all kind of stuff

2006

01:39:49,100 --> 01:39:46,320

and this is what they wrote in earth

2007

01:39:52,430 --> 01:39:49,110

brokers they warned us they said we

2008

01:39:55,880 --> 01:39:52,440

argue that unsaid unset UNC Edie is the

2009

01:39:58,520 --> 01:39:55,890

United Nations Council of economic

2010

01:40:00,890 --> 01:39:58,530

development our conference of economic

2011

01:40:04,480 --> 01:40:00,900

development we argue that unset has

2012

01:40:08,570 --> 01:40:04,490

boosted precisely the type of industrial

2013

01:40:11,089 --> 01:40:08,580

development that is destructive for the

2014

01:40:14,799 --> 01:40:11,099

environment the planet

2015

01:40:17,809 --> 01:40:14,809

and its inhabitants we see how as a

2016

01:40:21,739 --> 01:40:17,819

result of unsaid the rich will get

2017

01:40:23,899 --> 01:40:21,749

richer the poor poorer while more and

2018

01:40:26,059 --> 01:40:23,909

more of the planet is destroyed in the

2019

01:40:28,699 --> 01:40:26,069

process close quote

2020

01:40:32,539 --> 01:40:28,709

they said it just as plain as plain

2021

01:40:34,429 --> 01:40:32,549

could be right then it was a sham even I

2022

01:40:37,250 --> 01:40:34,439

mean it was a total sham even back then

2023

01:40:40,369 --> 01:40:37,260

but nobody listened to these guys right

2024

01:40:43,219 --> 01:40:40,379

they they were there they should have

2025

01:40:45,789 --> 01:40:43,229

known there there was another group of

2026

01:40:48,319 --> 01:40:45,799

young people that were involved in

2027

01:40:50,299 --> 01:40:48,329

auditing that all the meetings and stuff

2028

01:40:51,829 --> 01:40:50,309

they weren't old enough to be principals

2029

01:40:53,179 --> 01:40:51,839

but they allowed him to come in and sit

2030

01:40:55,849 --> 01:40:53,189

through all the stuff that listen and

2031

01:40:57,409 --> 01:40:55,859

learn one young lady got to get up and

2032

01:40:59,239 --> 01:40:57,419

give a speech at the end of the

2033

01:41:04,189 --> 01:40:59,249

conference and she did to the plenary

2034

01:41:06,709 --> 01:41:04,199

session of the Jena 21 makers and here's

2035

01:41:09,379 --> 01:41:06,719

what she this this was just stunning

2036

01:41:12,529 --> 01:41:09,389

she said amidst elaborate cocktails

2037

01:41:15,319 --> 01:41:12,539

travailing and partying few negotiators

2038

01:41:18,169 --> 01:41:15,329

realize how critical their decisions are

2039

01:41:20,569 --> 01:41:18,179

to our generation she's young person by

2040

01:41:24,109 --> 01:41:20,579

failing to address fundamental issues

2041

01:41:25,959 --> 01:41:24,119

such as militarism regulation of

2042

01:41:28,699 --> 01:41:25,969

transnational corporations

2043

01:41:32,059 --> 01:41:28,709

democratization of the international aid

2044

01:41:34,099 --> 01:41:32,069

agencies and inequitable forms of trade

2045

01:41:36,439 --> 01:41:34,109

and this is what she concluded her

2046

01:41:41,419 --> 01:41:36,449

speech with my generation has been

2047

01:41:45,979 --> 01:41:41,429

damned and she shut up and sat down the

2048

01:41:50,809 --> 01:41:45,989

audience was stunned did anybody listen

2049

01:41:52,520 --> 01:41:50,819

to her no no no no they didn't that it's

2050

01:41:56,479 --> 01:41:52,530

all it's all been out there I'm not

2051
01:41:59,329 --> 01:41:56,489
making this up and in 2019 right this

2052
01:42:01,099 --> 01:41:59,339
has all been here we've all had the

2053
01:42:04,099 --> 01:42:01,109
warning signs we've all been warned by

2054
01:42:06,770 --> 01:42:04,109
people like this don't believe this

2055
01:42:10,189 --> 01:42:06,780
garbage it's a it's a con it's a scam

2056
01:42:12,409 --> 01:42:10,199
it's not gonna save the world it's not

2057
01:42:15,770 --> 01:42:12,419
gonna eliminate poverty as United

2058
01:42:19,069 --> 01:42:15,780
Nations says it's not going to be jobs

2059
01:42:20,659 --> 01:42:19,079
with dignity for everyone as the UN says

2060
01:42:24,319 --> 01:42:20,669
right it's not going to be adequate

2061
01:42:25,070 --> 01:42:24,329
housing for everyone as they say it's

2062
01:42:29,390 --> 01:42:25,080
going to end

2063
01:42:31,490 --> 01:42:29,400

to be a system of slavery for most of

2064

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:31,500

the people on the planet and these

2065

01:42:34,820 --> 01:42:33,360

people hit the nail on the head way back

2066

01:42:37,160 --> 01:42:34,830

then she said my generation has been

2067

01:42:39,950 --> 01:42:37,170

damned and you know what her generation

2068

01:42:42,250 --> 01:42:39,960

was damned and its damned to this very

2069

01:42:44,990 --> 01:42:42,260

day the one thing that I don't

2070

01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:45,000

understand and I don't understand a lot

2071

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:48,480

but the one thing that just sticks out

2072

01:42:57,290 --> 01:42:53,040

for all of us it's very simple a very

2073

01:43:01,220 --> 01:42:57,300

small slice of money a very small slice

2074

01:43:03,790 --> 01:43:01,230

of what the point one of 1% has on this

2075

01:43:09,170 --> 01:43:03,800

planet as it was just revealed last week

2076

01:43:12,170 --> 01:43:09,180

26 people 26 individuals control half of

2077

01:43:15,200 --> 01:43:12,180

the money on this planet and the second

2078

01:43:17,990 --> 01:43:15,210

the poorest half of the total wealth on

2079

01:43:22,100 --> 01:43:18,000

this planet is in possession of 26

2080

01:43:25,460 --> 01:43:22,110

people now that's insane so a very small

2081

01:43:29,810 --> 01:43:25,470

sliver of that money literally could

2082

01:43:34,430 --> 01:43:29,820

house clothe and educate all of Africa

2083

01:43:38,000 --> 01:43:34,440

forever forever forever

2084

01:43:41,270 --> 01:43:38,010

they can all be solved how much money do

2085

01:43:43,010 --> 01:43:41,280

you really need you can't spend it you

2086

01:43:46,040 --> 01:43:43,020

can't do anything but they want to

2087

01:43:48,970 --> 01:43:46,050

collect it but yet we could fix all the

2088

01:43:51,770 --> 01:43:48,980

world's problems in the blink of an eye

2089

01:43:53,960 --> 01:43:51,780

literally all the health care and

2090

01:43:56,600 --> 01:43:53,970

education and food four out of the

2091

01:43:58,150 --> 01:43:56,610

poorest half of this planet instantly

2092

01:44:01,280 --> 01:43:58,160

and nobody cares

2093

01:44:02,960 --> 01:44:01,290

no they just don't want to do that Jimmy

2094

01:44:04,490 --> 01:44:02,970

you said it before they just simply

2095

01:44:06,410 --> 01:44:04,500

don't want to do it like that

2096

01:44:09,710 --> 01:44:06,420

billionaire you were talking to mm-hmm

2097

01:44:11,090 --> 01:44:09,720

tough I couldn't believe it I thought

2098

01:44:13,490 --> 01:44:11,100

that there was going to be some empathy

2099

01:44:14,840 --> 01:44:13,500

some sympathy where you know the

2100

01:44:17,360 --> 01:44:14,850

reaction will be hey you know what

2101
01:44:19,540 --> 01:44:17,370
you're right you know I get dad your

2102
01:44:24,170 --> 01:44:19,550
children should have health insurance I

2103
01:44:27,860 --> 01:44:24,180
get it he was like so what his answer

2104
01:44:30,680 --> 01:44:27,870
was so so direct in that man it's the

2105
01:44:33,290 --> 01:44:30,690
way that it is if you don't have it and

2106
01:44:34,940 --> 01:44:33,300
in fact he said to me if he can't afford

2107
01:44:36,300 --> 01:44:34,950
it then you can't then you just can't

2108
01:44:38,820 --> 01:44:36,310
afford it that's it

2109
01:44:41,910 --> 01:44:38,830
you have to do without that way and I

2110
01:44:47,130 --> 01:44:41,920
was like and I was so outraged by that

2111
01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:47,140
but to be honest that that was a way of

2112
01:44:53,880 --> 01:44:50,320
life it was just a statement that was

2113
01:44:55,920 --> 01:44:53,890

and in his world he's not concerned

2114

01:44:58,290 --> 01:44:55,930

about that and he doesn't care and

2115

01:45:02,100 --> 01:44:58,300

that's that's really the truth well now

2116

01:45:04,650 --> 01:45:02,110

so why is it by not and it was

2117

01:45:08,820 --> 01:45:04,660

interesting how you said this earlier by

2118

01:45:13,080 --> 01:45:08,830

not allowing education and empowerment

2119

01:45:15,870 --> 01:45:13,090

and and food and law and dignity for the

2120

01:45:18,090 --> 01:45:15,880

poor of the world that enables control

2121

01:45:20,220 --> 01:45:18,100

that's that's simply what it is right I

2122

01:45:22,830 --> 01:45:20,230

mean it's it's nothing more than that of

2123

01:45:26,580 --> 01:45:22,840

course the poor have not gotten rescued

2124

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:26,590

at all since 1992 and as they said back

2125

01:45:29,310 --> 01:45:28,000

then it says the rich are gonna get

2126

01:45:31,230 --> 01:45:29,320

richer and the poor gonna get bored they

2127

01:45:33,300 --> 01:45:31,240

saw it they saw what's gonna happen it's

2128

01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:33,310

exactly what's happened the rich have

2129

01:45:37,700 --> 01:45:34,960

gotten richer the income equality has

2130

01:45:41,820 --> 01:45:37,710

grown every single year since 1992 and

2131

01:45:45,960 --> 01:45:41,830

there's no signs of us flowing down with

2132

01:45:48,180 --> 01:45:45,970

a cashless society if you know like for

2133

01:45:51,330 --> 01:45:48,190

the United States for instance if we

2134

01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:51,340

went cashless completely cashless now

2135

01:45:54,570 --> 01:45:52,960

this is the other part

2136

01:45:56,880 --> 01:45:54,580

it sounds convenient right you don't

2137

01:45:59,460 --> 01:45:56,890

have to carry spare change anymore all

2138

01:46:04,080 --> 01:45:59,470

right it's all the ease and everything

2139

01:46:08,240 --> 01:46:04,090

okay but now the man has the ability to

2140

01:46:11,250 --> 01:46:08,250

turn you off right to flip a switch and

2141

01:46:13,100 --> 01:46:11,260

literally disconnect you unplug you from

2142

01:46:18,590 --> 01:46:13,110

society and there's nothing you can do

2143

01:46:22,680 --> 01:46:20,580

well it's kind of what they're doing at

2144

01:46:25,140 --> 01:46:22,690

China to a small degree with a so called

2145

01:46:28,560 --> 01:46:25,150

social credit score that they've

2146

01:46:30,000 --> 01:46:28,570

introduced which is implemented also

2147

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:30,010

through the face recognition software

2148

01:46:36,900 --> 01:46:32,800

right oh you were not nice last week

2149

01:46:42,120 --> 01:46:36,910

right and you get downgraded but when

2150

01:46:43,650 --> 01:46:42,130

you're in a cashless society and I guess

2151

01:46:48,270 --> 01:46:43,660

one of the there's like two obvious

2152

01:46:49,890 --> 01:46:48,280

scenarios here that you go up to you go

2153

01:46:52,979 --> 01:46:49,900

up to a homeless guy that's

2154

01:46:54,930 --> 01:46:52,989

outside of a 7-eleven and you walk up to

2155

01:46:57,240 --> 01:46:54,940

him and he go man how did you get here

2156

01:47:01,169 --> 01:46:57,250

you know what happened and he says well

2157

01:47:02,820 --> 01:47:01,179

they turned me off two weeks ago right

2158

01:47:05,760 --> 01:47:02,830

that's exactly right

2159

01:47:09,600 --> 01:47:05,770

that you know and and you can't at that

2160

01:47:11,490 --> 01:47:09,610

point you have no cash you can't give

2161

01:47:14,520 --> 01:47:11,500

him ten dollars to reach into your

2162

01:47:16,290 --> 01:47:14,530

pocket you can't do that you can't give

2163

01:47:18,990 --> 01:47:16,300

him anything because he has been

2164

01:47:22,320 --> 01:47:19,000

effectively turned off so there's no way

2165

01:47:24,660 --> 01:47:22,330

for you to share your wealth with him to

2166

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:24,670

help him back on his feet he simply

2167

01:47:28,500 --> 01:47:27,040

unplugged and that's where that's the

2168

01:47:31,500 --> 01:47:28,510

that's the big fear of the cashless

2169

01:47:33,300 --> 01:47:31,510

society and what about what about I want

2170

01:47:36,660 --> 01:47:33,310

your reaction to that actually I mean

2171

01:47:40,140 --> 01:47:36,670

that's that's what would happen there or

2172

01:47:41,640 --> 01:47:40,150

that's that's what wouldn't happen right

2173

01:47:43,530 --> 01:47:41,650

well that's that's right if if

2174

01:47:45,060 --> 01:47:43,540

everybody's on plastic you can't

2175

01:47:47,610 --> 01:47:45,070

transfer money to somebody that doesn't

2176

01:47:49,140 --> 01:47:47,620

have plastic that's not part of the

2177

01:47:51,680 --> 01:47:49,150

system no that's not part of the system

2178

01:47:53,790 --> 01:47:51,690

you can't do it and you run out of gas

2179

01:47:58,050 --> 01:47:53,800

you're on the side of the road

2180

01:48:03,120 --> 01:47:58,060

and and that's it right what you can't

2181

01:48:06,750 --> 01:48:03,130

go if you are out of the system and you

2182

01:48:10,070 --> 01:48:06,760

need to get gas into your car you can't

2183

01:48:14,450 --> 01:48:10,080

go and get gas you're completely stuck

2184

01:48:17,010 --> 01:48:14,460

that's right that's exactly right and

2185

01:48:18,840 --> 01:48:17,020

one of the criteria is it must be

2186

01:48:21,290 --> 01:48:18,850

electronic you know remember we

2187

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:21,300

referenced that paper by the NSA on

2188

01:48:26,040 --> 01:48:24,159

cryptocurrency yes how to make a mint

2189

01:48:28,680 --> 01:48:26,050

the crypto cryptography of anonymous

2190

01:48:31,530 --> 01:48:28,690

electronic cash listen how they define

2191

01:48:33,770 --> 01:48:31,540

electronic cash in that paper it's just

2192

01:48:36,330 --> 01:48:33,780

amazing it says the term electronic cash

2193

01:48:39,080 --> 01:48:36,340

often is applied to any electronic

2194

01:48:42,530 --> 01:48:39,090

payment scheme that superficially

2195

01:48:45,540 --> 01:48:42,540

resembles money in fact however

2196

01:48:49,229 --> 01:48:45,550

electronic cash is a specific kind of

2197

01:48:53,430 --> 01:48:49,239

electronic payment scheme defined by

2198

01:48:56,459 --> 01:48:53,440

certain cryptographic properties that's

2199

01:49:00,300 --> 01:48:56,469

a direct quote and then it goes on the

2200

01:49:02,049 --> 01:49:00,310

paper let's see the papers are as 32

2201

01:49:06,939 --> 01:49:02,059

pages long

2202

01:49:12,370 --> 01:49:06,949

the word coin is used a hundred eighty

2203

01:49:16,390 --> 01:49:12,380

eight times in 32 pages coin mm and the

2204

01:49:20,040 --> 01:49:16,400

term electronic wallet into which to put

2205

01:49:26,560 --> 01:49:20,050

your coin is mentioned multiple times

2206

01:49:31,000 --> 01:49:26,570

now only even a 5th grader could make a

2207

01:49:33,459 --> 01:49:31,010

comparison of this text to the ultimate

2208

01:49:35,319 --> 01:49:33,469

release of an actual cryptocurrency the

2209

01:49:38,740 --> 01:49:35,329

first one was Bitcoin right right right

2210

01:49:40,510 --> 01:49:38,750

say that's it that's it and of course

2211

01:49:42,040 --> 01:49:40,520

and people have ever since that abyss

2212

01:49:44,169 --> 01:49:42,050

thing no no no that had nothing to do

2213

01:49:47,020 --> 01:49:44,179

with it they just wrote this paper and

2214

01:49:49,089 --> 01:49:47,030

some smart guy got a hold of the

2215

01:49:52,859 --> 01:49:49,099

concepts that I think I'm gonna do that

2216

01:49:57,490 --> 01:49:52,869

right that's absolutely ludicrous now

2217

01:50:01,240 --> 01:49:57,500

here's here's the flipside a fully

2218

01:50:05,200 --> 01:50:01,250

electronic cashless society now you've

2219

01:50:09,580 --> 01:50:05,210

opened up the door for somebody to come

2220

01:50:12,580 --> 01:50:09,590

in with some EMP pulse it could be

2221

01:50:15,580 --> 01:50:12,590

another country it could be our Sun

2222

01:50:19,200 --> 01:50:15,590

right comes in and blasts everything out

2223

01:50:22,629 --> 01:50:19,210

and there is no more cash it's all been

2224

01:50:24,189 --> 01:50:22,639

burned right it's all been collected and

2225

01:50:27,580 --> 01:50:24,199

gotten rid of there's no more there

2226

01:50:30,010 --> 01:50:27,590

there isn't anything and if we get

2227

01:50:33,100 --> 01:50:30,020

erased of whether it's a natural

2228

01:50:36,299 --> 01:50:33,110

disaster or something that is sinister

2229

01:50:39,609 --> 01:50:36,309

yeah right yeah we have nothing just

2230

01:50:42,660 --> 01:50:39,619

bye-bye it's bye-bye so what do you what

2231

01:50:46,270 --> 01:50:42,670

becomes currency at that point coffee

2232

01:50:47,950 --> 01:50:46,280

well it gets but a lot if that happens

2233

01:50:51,669 --> 01:50:47,960

obviously Jimmy a lot of people are

2234

01:50:53,709 --> 01:50:51,679

gonna die quickly in America and you

2235

01:50:56,859 --> 01:50:53,719

take in the big cities if a big city got

2236

01:50:58,629 --> 01:50:56,869

hit by an EMP there's gonna be a good

2237

01:51:00,520 --> 01:50:58,639

percentage of that city is just flat-out

2238

01:51:02,109 --> 01:51:00,530

gonna die within a relatively short

2239

01:51:05,740 --> 01:51:02,119

period of time because nothing is going

2240

01:51:07,330 --> 01:51:05,750

to work two weeks two weeks probably

2241

01:51:09,520 --> 01:51:07,340

yeah so water systems not going to work

2242

01:51:11,200 --> 01:51:09,530

the sewer systems not going to work the

2243

01:51:13,470 --> 01:51:11,210

grocery stores are going to be empty the

2244

01:51:18,300 --> 01:51:13,480

trucks won't run to bring more food

2245

01:51:20,880 --> 01:51:18,310

I mean figure it out two weeks two weeks

2246

01:51:23,130 --> 01:51:20,890

I mean I've got 30 days worth of food

2247

01:51:27,480 --> 01:51:23,140

stored up I've got a little more than

2248

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:27,490

that I'm good to go right I've got it

2249

01:51:33,360 --> 01:51:29,920

all right

2250

01:51:36,480 --> 01:51:33,370

but I'm also now a target because I I've

2251

01:51:39,150 --> 01:51:36,490

got stuff yes it won't take long to

2252

01:51:39,540 --> 01:51:39,160

figure out that dude hasn't lost any

2253

01:51:42,410 --> 01:51:39,550

weight

2254

01:51:46,500 --> 01:51:42,420

his family's still looking pretty solid

2255

01:51:48,870 --> 01:51:46,510

yeah you know and now and that that's

2256

01:51:51,980 --> 01:51:48,880

always the big fear and certainly you

2257

01:51:56,910 --> 01:51:51,990

know in a big city like Los Angeles

2258

01:51:59,370 --> 01:51:56,920

where we only have logistics of bringing

2259

01:52:02,490 --> 01:51:59,380

in stuff I'm basically two freeways the

2260

01:52:06,770 --> 01:52:02,500

five freeway or the ten that's it in or

2261

01:52:09,150 --> 01:52:06,780

out the logistics get shut down it's

2262

01:52:10,860 --> 01:52:09,160

it's it's gonna be a matter of days

2263

01:52:12,270 --> 01:52:10,870

before everything is over with and

2264

01:52:14,280 --> 01:52:12,280

that's that's really the truth and I

2265

01:52:18,060 --> 01:52:14,290

don't want to be a fear monger with all

2266

01:52:20,490 --> 01:52:18,070

of this but we have taken the steps of

2267

01:52:24,270 --> 01:52:20,500

moving into an Internet age and

2268

01:52:26,400 --> 01:52:24,280

Technology technocracy of doing all of

2269

01:52:28,860 --> 01:52:26,410

this without a full understanding of the

2270

01:52:31,740 --> 01:52:28,870

implications for the end game absolutely

2271

01:52:35,670 --> 01:52:31,750

and by the way just to kind of put a

2272

01:52:37,860 --> 01:52:35,680

capstone on the the concept of resources

2273

01:52:41,240 --> 01:52:37,870

and grabbing resources and you know

2274

01:52:43,410 --> 01:52:41,250

abandoning money and grabbing resources

2275

01:52:47,370 --> 01:52:43,420

most people have never heard this before

2276

01:52:50,540 --> 01:52:47,380

but there are two point two seven

2277

01:52:53,940 --> 01:52:50,550

billion acres of land in America that

2278

01:53:00,990 --> 01:52:53,950

there's a lot of great acreage right 2.7

2279

01:53:05,790 --> 01:53:01,000

billion acres 650 million acres of that

2280

01:53:08,250 --> 01:53:05,800

is owned by our government that's a

2281

01:53:10,280 --> 01:53:08,260

little over 30% of the land mass in

2282

01:53:13,650 --> 01:53:10,290

America is owned by the federal

2283

01:53:17,480 --> 01:53:13,660

government why does the federal

2284

01:53:19,710 --> 01:53:17,490

government need to own 30% of our nation

2285

01:53:22,440 --> 01:53:19,720

it was in Versailles to be that way

2286

01:53:23,730 --> 01:53:22,450

either never this is not constitutional

2287

01:53:24,750 --> 01:53:23,740

whatsoever the government is not

2288

01:53:25,530 --> 01:53:24,760

supposed to own land

2289

01:53:28,170 --> 01:53:25,540

period

2290

01:53:31,980 --> 01:53:28,180

but they've been acquiring land in a mad

2291

01:53:35,220 --> 01:53:31,990

frenzy for the last 20 years to the

2292

01:53:38,760 --> 01:53:35,230

point now that their portfolio is well

2293

01:53:41,700 --> 01:53:38,770

over 650 million acres that's outright

2294

01:53:43,770 --> 01:53:41,710

ownership why yeah that's the question

2295

01:53:45,180 --> 01:53:43,780

why why do they need it I will say and

2296

01:53:47,760 --> 01:53:45,190

this is happening around the world it's

2297

01:53:49,890 --> 01:53:47,770

not just here this kind of thing is

2298

01:53:52,590 --> 01:53:49,900

happening everywhere this supports my

2299

01:53:56,730 --> 01:53:52,600

point that the global elite are going

2300

01:53:58,560 --> 01:53:56,740

after the resources of the planet to

2301

01:54:00,750 --> 01:53:58,570

take them out of your hands in my hands

2302

01:54:04,140 --> 01:54:00,760

and put them into the so-called global

2303

01:54:07,890 --> 01:54:04,150

common trust for their own enjoyment and

2304

01:54:09,900 --> 01:54:07,900

use well going back to to my point you

2305

01:54:12,660 --> 01:54:09,910

know EMP or whatever what becomes

2306

01:54:16,320 --> 01:54:12,670

currency after everything is erased well

2307

01:54:19,050 --> 01:54:16,330

a goal doesn't you can't eat gold right

2308

01:54:24,260 --> 01:54:19,060

no you can't you can eat gold but you

2309

01:54:27,420 --> 01:54:24,270

can eat chocolate right and resources

2310

01:54:31,080 --> 01:54:27,430

right that become and and how would you

2311

01:54:32,940 --> 01:54:31,090

control the masses you wouldn't control

2312

01:54:34,290 --> 01:54:32,950

them with money they're not interested

2313

01:54:36,990 --> 01:54:34,300

in your money they can't do anything

2314

01:54:38,790 --> 01:54:37,000

with it that's right they want they need

2315

01:54:41,280 --> 01:54:38,800

the resources they need the food they

2316

01:54:43,590 --> 01:54:41,290

need the water they certainly would need

2317

01:54:47,130 --> 01:54:43,600

cigarettes and coffee can you imagine

2318

01:54:49,140 --> 01:54:47,140

the value of coffee in a Walkman if I

2319

01:54:51,780 --> 01:54:49,150

got a headache that's lasted for seven

2320

01:54:52,740 --> 01:54:51,790

days somebody's going to get hurt over a

2321

01:54:55,230 --> 01:54:52,750

cup of coffee

2322

01:54:57,810 --> 01:54:55,240

probably so if there's any coffee

2323

01:54:59,940 --> 01:54:57,820

available at all that's right I don't

2324

01:55:06,630 --> 01:54:59,950

have any coffee I'm telling it no

2325

01:55:09,690 --> 01:55:06,640

there's no coffee at Casa de Church no

2326
01:55:12,570 --> 01:55:09,700
coffee no cigarettes but yeah you know

2327
01:55:15,600 --> 01:55:12,580
it's it's you're absolutely right that's

2328
01:55:17,490 --> 01:55:15,610
a crazy way to look at it it's not about

2329
01:55:20,610 --> 01:55:17,500
money it's not about gold it's not about

2330
01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:20,620
uranium you know well maybe bullets and

2331
01:55:26,130 --> 01:55:23,920
bullets may be valuable but you are

2332
01:55:29,160 --> 01:55:26,140
going to be interested in what is going

2333
01:55:31,020 --> 01:55:29,170
to keep you and your family alive and if

2334
01:55:33,540 --> 01:55:31,030
you control that and you control the

2335
01:55:35,700 --> 01:55:33,550
resources you control all of that that's

2336
01:55:38,260 --> 01:55:35,710
where the real wealth is very

2337
01:55:40,240 --> 01:55:38,270
interesting very interesting and

2338
01:55:45,340 --> 01:55:40,250

so we're gonna head towards a break here

2339

01:55:49,360 --> 01:55:45,350

but if if some catastrophe happened that

2340

01:55:52,390 --> 01:55:49,370

was nuclear related where everything on

2341

01:55:55,540 --> 01:55:52,400

this planet gets degraded from nuclear

2342

01:55:57,370 --> 01:55:55,550

fallout I don't understand why the elite

2343

01:56:00,250 --> 01:55:57,380

would be interested in living

2344

01:56:02,380 --> 01:56:00,260

underground for the next 10,000 years I

2345

01:56:05,590 --> 01:56:02,390

don't understand what the advantages of

2346

01:56:08,140 --> 01:56:05,600

that I've often thought that the threat

2347

01:56:10,180 --> 01:56:08,150

of nuclear war is what controls the

2348

01:56:12,160 --> 01:56:10,190

masses that nobody would ever actually

2349

01:56:14,580 --> 01:56:12,170

pull the trigger because they're not

2350

01:56:17,470 --> 01:56:14,590

gonna want to live underground are they

2351

01:56:20,440 --> 01:56:17,480

no but there is an awful lot of

2352

01:56:21,790 --> 01:56:20,450

underground billionaire bunkers being

2353

01:56:25,390 --> 01:56:21,800

created around the world aren't there

2354

01:56:27,460 --> 01:56:25,400

yeah I know and and I've often I've

2355

01:56:29,860 --> 01:56:27,470

often said Patrick if you really want to

2356

01:56:37,260 --> 01:56:29,870

know when the doodoo is about to hit the

2357

01:56:40,510 --> 01:56:37,270

fan it's when Oprah disappears you know

2358

01:56:44,020 --> 01:56:40,520

when all of the elite is suddenly

2359

01:56:46,330 --> 01:56:44,030

packing up and heading to the hills that

2360

01:56:49,990 --> 01:56:46,340

that is an indication of something foul

2361

01:56:52,300 --> 01:56:50,000

about about to happen probably so let's

2362

01:56:55,360 --> 01:56:52,310

take a break right here let's see where

2363

01:56:56,710 --> 01:56:55,370

am i l'm on that button l've got buttons

2364

01:56:58,360 --> 01:56:56,720

I got a press here Patrick

2365

01:57:00,370 --> 01:56:58,370

this is fade to black hi l'm arrows

2366

01:57:01,690 --> 01:57:00,380

Jimmy Church our guest tonight Patrick

2367

01:57:03,850 --> 01:57:01,700

wood we're gonna go through the next

2368

01:57:05,440 --> 01:57:03,860

segment and then at the bottom of the

2369

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:05,450

hour Patrick you want to take some phone

2370

01:57:09,460 --> 01:57:07,520

calls that would be great

2371

01:57:10,780 --> 01:57:09,470

let's do that too as well this is fade

2372

01:57:13,540 --> 01:57:10,790

to black stay with us we'll be right

2373

01:57:20,660 --> 01:57:15,590

everybody's rough out for the mental

2374

01:57:26,490 --> 01:57:23,939

this is kera digital broadcasting

2375

01:57:29,729 --> 01:57:26,500

station Salt Lake City Utah

2376

01:57:31,439 --> 01:57:29,739

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2377

01:57:32,459 --> 01:57:31,449

a major health issue and it's only

2378

01:57:34,680 --> 01:57:32,469

getting worse

2379

01:57:36,180 --> 01:57:34,690

municipalities can't keep up standards

2380

01:57:39,300 --> 01:57:36,190

have dropped and pollutants are

2381

01:57:41,130 --> 01:57:39,310

increasing where does it all end it ends

2382

01:57:42,840 --> 01:57:41,140

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2383

01:57:44,910 --> 01:57:42,850

your home with hydro cares advanced

2384

01:57:47,310 --> 01:57:44,920

systems available at wave home solutions

2385

01:57:48,780 --> 01:57:47,320

no less than the best purification

2386

01:57:50,850 --> 01:57:48,790

materials and processes have been

2387

01:57:52,290 --> 01:57:50,860

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2388

01:57:55,200 --> 01:57:52,300

with healthy clean water for drinking

2389

01:57:57,149 --> 01:57:55,210

cooking and showering hydro care far

2390

01:58:00,240 --> 01:57:57,159

surpasses the competition in removing

2391

01:58:03,209 --> 01:58:00,250

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2392

01:58:05,220 --> 01:58:03,219

limescale and much more don't settle for

2393

01:58:07,110 --> 01:58:05,230

less when it comes to your water we'll

2394

01:58:09,149 --> 01:58:07,120

take care of the toughest water problems

2395

01:58:11,910 --> 01:58:09,159

for you whether it's from a city or well

2396

01:58:13,770 --> 01:58:11,920

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2397

01:58:15,810 --> 01:58:13,780

information call eight eight eight nine

2398

01:58:19,200 --> 01:58:15,820

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2399

01:58:21,479 --> 01:58:19,210

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2400

01:58:24,340 --> 01:58:21,489

water one two three comm that's best

2401
01:58:25,230 --> 01:58:24,350
water one two three comm

2402
01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:25,240
Solutions

2403
01:58:30,750 --> 01:58:28,320
[Music]

2404
01:58:35,520 --> 01:58:30,760
your contact for current news and

2405
01:58:37,319 --> 01:58:35,530
trending topics de GRA radio.com does

2406
01:58:39,689 --> 01:58:37,329
your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2407
01:58:41,459 --> 01:58:39,699
musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2408
01:58:43,319 --> 01:58:41,469
of too much moisture and not enough

2409
01:58:44,760 --> 01:58:43,329
ventilation and that can mean increased

2410
01:58:46,859 --> 01:58:44,770
mold growth and their build-up of

2411
01:58:49,080 --> 01:58:46,869
harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2412
01:58:51,120 --> 01:58:49,090
with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2413
01:58:53,220 --> 01:58:51,130

the same unhealthy air now there's a

2414

01:58:55,379 --> 01:58:53,230

better way to remove these dangers and

2415

01:58:57,450 --> 01:58:55,389

odors it's with the computerized wave

2416

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,460

moisture control unit that reduces

2417

01:59:01,260 --> 01:58:59,440

moisture and expels pollutants we

2418

01:59:03,330 --> 01:59:01,270

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2419

01:59:05,580 --> 01:59:03,340

wave unit and in only three weeks our

2420

01:59:07,800 --> 01:59:05,590

basement is dry and the musty smell is

2421

01:59:10,620 --> 01:59:07,810

gone wave units require no maintenance

2422

01:59:12,810 --> 01:59:10,630

no buckets of water or filters and costs

2423

01:59:14,970 --> 01:59:12,820

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2424

01:59:17,399 --> 01:59:14,980

live healthier with an affordable no

2425

01:59:19,740 --> 01:59:17,409

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2426

01:59:23,069 --> 01:59:19,750

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2427

01:59:28,000 --> 01:59:23,079

eight seven one seven wabe or busy dry

2428

01:59:29,509 --> 01:59:28,010

healthy home calm dry healthy home calm

2429

01:59:31,700 --> 01:59:29,519

[Music]

2430

01:59:35,190 --> 01:59:31,710

on solutions

2431

01:59:40,900 --> 01:59:37,600

this is Jimmy church' fade to black

2432

01:59:44,320 --> 01:59:40,910

and I only drink fade to black blend

2433

01:59:46,510 --> 01:59:44,330

coffee from River Moon just click on the

2434

01:59:51,370 --> 01:59:46,520

river moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2435

01:59:53,800 --> 01:59:51,380

radio.com promo code f2 b blend so are

2436

01:59:56,680 --> 01:59:53,810

you tired of being tired well then it's

2437

01:59:58,480 --> 01:59:56,690

time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2438

02:00:01,000 --> 01:59:58,490

to tell you about this all-natural all

2439

02:00:02,950 --> 02:00:01,010

organic tea I've been drinking that has

2440

02:00:05,890 --> 02:00:02,960

had great results for over 20 years

2441

02:00:07,720 --> 02:00:05,900

it's called life changed tea and it's

2442

02:00:10,330 --> 02:00:07,730

specially formulated to help detoxify

2443

02:00:13,030 --> 02:00:10,340

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2444

02:00:14,410 --> 02:00:13,040

blood all at once the colon is one of

2445

02:00:17,170 --> 02:00:14,420

the most ignored organs in the human

2446

02:00:19,000 --> 02:00:17,180

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2447

02:00:21,010 --> 02:00:19,010

from the body the less time that way

2448

02:00:22,930 --> 02:00:21,020

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2449

02:00:24,880 --> 02:00:22,940

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2450

02:00:26,740 --> 02:00:24,890

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2451
02:00:29,800 --> 02:00:26,750
intruders from our entire digestive

2452
02:00:32,110 --> 02:00:29,810
system and get this weight loss can be a

2453
02:00:34,330 --> 02:00:32,120
side effect and with continued use of

2454
02:00:36,760 --> 02:00:34,340
the tea you can experience clearer

2455
02:00:39,430 --> 02:00:36,770
healthier younger looking skin increased

2456
02:00:40,840 --> 02:00:39,440
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2457
02:00:43,720 --> 02:00:40,850
if you're tired of being tired

2458
02:00:47,590 --> 02:00:43,730
get the life changed tea at get the tea

2459
02:00:50,530 --> 02:00:47,600
calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2460
02:00:52,270 --> 02:00:50,540
you'll be glad you did did you know that

2461
02:00:54,580 --> 02:00:52,280
when you're on the road with limited

2462
02:00:56,500 --> 02:00:54,590
data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2463
02:00:59,260 --> 02:00:56,510

listen to every minute of fade to black

2464

02:01:02,380 --> 02:00:59,270

by just calling six oh five five six two

2465

02:01:04,660 --> 02:01:02,390

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2466

02:01:06,940 --> 02:01:04,670

internet needed it saves your data plan

2467

02:01:10,300 --> 02:01:06,950

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2468

02:01:12,580 --> 02:01:10,310

minutes just call six oh five five six

2469

02:01:15,040 --> 02:01:12,590

two four four eight two you can listen

2470

02:01:22,900 --> 02:01:15,050

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2471

02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:24,600

[Music]

2472

02:01:31,670 --> 02:01:26,960

[Applause]

2473

02:01:34,360 --> 02:01:31,680

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2474

02:01:36,920 --> 02:01:34,370

really love ponies I'm serious I

2475

02:01:39,830 --> 02:01:36,930

couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2476

02:01:46,040 --> 02:01:39,840

Brooks I fade to black

2477

02:01:50,040 --> 02:01:47,910

this is fade to black

2478

02:01:53,729 --> 02:01:50,050

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2479

02:01:56,110 --> 02:01:53,739

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2480

02:02:09,690 --> 02:01:56,120

alliance

2481

02:02:13,080 --> 02:02:09,700

[Music]

2482

02:02:17,050 --> 02:02:13,090

pulling down guitars off the wall here

2483

02:02:21,940 --> 02:02:17,060

maple neck strats yes like one of these

2484

02:02:25,150 --> 02:02:21,950

right here see maple Eddie played maple

2485

02:02:26,860 --> 02:02:25,160

and I went to maple you know remember

2486

02:02:30,790 --> 02:02:26,870

back in the old days right remember this

2487

02:02:33,220 --> 02:02:30,800

van Halen one right maple neck and I

2488

02:02:36,370 --> 02:02:33,230

jumped over to maple and I that's just

2489

02:02:39,130 --> 02:02:36,380

the sound that's my sound maple maple is

2490

02:02:42,960 --> 02:02:39,140

sound sorry about that Patrick Twitter

2491

02:02:46,660 --> 02:02:42,970

is talking guitars and and there you go

2492

02:02:48,600 --> 02:02:46,670

okay so I've got a couple of questions

2493

02:02:51,310 --> 02:02:48,610

here that I actually want to jump into

2494

02:02:55,980 --> 02:02:51,320

still in the theme of the conversation

2495

02:02:58,660 --> 02:02:55,990

oh and FinTech oh by the way so back in

2496

02:03:00,940 --> 02:02:58,670

this is okay if I forget about the dates

2497

02:03:02,620 --> 02:03:00,950

but I have a friend in the alcohol

2498

02:03:04,660 --> 02:03:02,630

industry and I remember this whole

2499

02:03:06,730 --> 02:03:04,670

conversation we were talking about money

2500

02:03:09,280 --> 02:03:06,740

and transactions and structures of

2501
02:03:14,040 --> 02:03:09,290
companies and he mentioned FinTech to me

2502
02:03:19,420 --> 02:03:14,050
and what FinTech does not your thin tech

2503
02:03:21,790 --> 02:03:19,430
the alcohol industry's FinTech and are

2504
02:03:24,520 --> 02:03:21,800
you familiar with in tech in the alcohol

2505
02:03:27,510 --> 02:03:24,530
beverage side of things well not

2506
02:03:31,480 --> 02:03:27,520
specifically check this out

2507
02:03:34,630 --> 02:03:31,490
FinTech is the one source solution for

2508
02:03:38,890 --> 02:03:34,640
alka for your alcohol business they

2509
02:03:43,680 --> 02:03:38,900
process alcohol invoices for twenty nine

2510
02:03:48,670 --> 02:03:43,690
billion dollars in payments annually

2511
02:03:51,400 --> 02:03:48,680
right the FinTech system has reinvented

2512
02:03:52,960 --> 02:03:51,410
the this is what is bizarre because it

2513
02:03:55,180 --> 02:03:52,970

applies to everything that we are saying

2514

02:03:57,400 --> 02:03:55,190

right now they reinvented the alcohol

2515

02:03:59,860 --> 02:03:57,410

data and payment process for customers

2516

02:04:03,100 --> 02:03:59,870

all across the United States and they

2517

02:04:06,070 --> 02:04:03,110

they process like I think I don't know

2518

02:04:08,980 --> 02:04:06,080

how many customers but they do like a

2519

02:04:12,010 --> 02:04:08,990

half a billion transactions a year like

2520

02:04:13,720 --> 02:04:12,020

some crazy amount of money and for

2521

02:04:14,840 --> 02:04:13,730

twenty nine billion dollars in payment

2522

02:04:17,180 --> 02:04:14,850

annually by

2523

02:04:19,480 --> 02:04:17,190

it's all electronic right and they

2524

02:04:23,320 --> 02:04:19,490

control everything and they're called

2525

02:04:26,420 --> 02:04:23,330

FinTech that's right yeah totally

2526

02:04:28,010 --> 02:04:26,430

financial technology payment systems now

2527

02:04:30,710 --> 02:04:28,020

what do you what do you make of this

2528

02:04:32,570 --> 02:04:30,720

comes in from a Casper Parks the author

2529

02:04:35,000 --> 02:04:32,580

he just tweeted this out he says what

2530

02:04:38,150 --> 02:04:35,010

does Patrick think of the permanent

2531

02:04:42,080 --> 02:04:38,160

electronic tattoos or implanted you know

2532

02:04:44,950 --> 02:04:42,090

biochips RF IDs for identification

2533

02:04:46,970 --> 02:04:44,960

banking in Health Care's and so forth I

2534

02:04:48,890 --> 02:04:46,980

don't think those are going to matter a

2535

02:04:50,180 --> 02:04:48,900

hill of beans for a number of reasons

2536

02:04:53,180 --> 02:04:50,190

the first big one

2537

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:53,190

is facial recognition has got you

2538

02:04:59,420 --> 02:04:55,280

identified six ways to Sunday

2539

02:05:03,590 --> 02:04:59,430

secondly you have your DNA you have your

2540

02:05:06,320 --> 02:05:03,600

iris that is being mapped you have

2541

02:05:10,130 --> 02:05:06,330

people you can actually be identified

2542

02:05:13,340 --> 02:05:10,140

now by the way you walk your gait

2543

02:05:15,440 --> 02:05:13,350

in other words hmm is identifiable

2544

02:05:17,090 --> 02:05:15,450

apparently they've got they can get it

2545

02:05:20,900 --> 02:05:17,100

down to like ninety percent accuracy

2546

02:05:23,840 --> 02:05:20,910

so there's 89 different ways literally

2547

02:05:25,810 --> 02:05:23,850

to identify you without having to resort

2548

02:05:28,190 --> 02:05:25,820

to some physical thing under your skin

2549

02:05:31,220 --> 02:05:28,200

it wouldn't be any better than what they

2550

02:05:33,230 --> 02:05:31,230

have right now and you'll see you'll see

2551

02:05:35,150 --> 02:05:33,240

and you're seeing it right now where

2552

02:05:37,190 --> 02:05:35,160

banks are starting to implement facial

2553

02:05:40,370 --> 02:05:37,200

recognition yep on the ugly teller

2554

02:05:43,400 --> 02:05:40,380

machines yep you'll walk up and whatever

2555

02:05:46,640 --> 02:05:43,410

the you say put your face here and or

2556

02:05:48,980 --> 02:05:46,650

stand here and it'll say you know us

2557

02:05:54,800 --> 02:05:48,990

after it recognizes you see welcome back

2558

02:05:58,400 --> 02:05:54,810

mr. Church long time no see and going

2559

02:06:00,860 --> 02:05:58,410

back to our 5g conversation right you go

2560

02:06:03,230 --> 02:06:00,870

up to a vending machine forget about the

2561

02:06:05,750 --> 02:06:03,240

you know forget about being chipped yeah

2562

02:06:08,510 --> 02:06:05,760

right literally it's gonna look at your

2563

02:06:11,140 --> 02:06:08,520

face and transaction is done enter the

2564

02:06:14,030 --> 02:06:11,150

product that you want that's right

2565

02:06:15,500 --> 02:06:14,040

airports Airport security and you know

2566

02:06:18,260 --> 02:06:15,510

we thought we had an invasion of privacy

2567

02:06:21,070 --> 02:06:18,270

with the scanning well everything could

2568

02:06:23,900 --> 02:06:21,080

be done in real time 5g connection done

2569

02:06:26,560 --> 02:06:23,910

facial the gate that you were just

2570

02:06:32,030 --> 02:06:26,570

talking about I did read about that

2571

02:06:34,550 --> 02:06:32,040

having that the RFID I that idea behind

2572

02:06:38,240 --> 02:06:34,560

it which was the big scare that we went

2573

02:06:43,330 --> 02:06:38,250

through we at leapfrog completely passed

2574

02:06:46,720 --> 02:06:43,340

it yes we have leave fraud in in the the

2575

02:06:51,260 --> 02:06:46,730

bio side of it the facial recognition

2576

02:06:54,170 --> 02:06:51,270

that again fingerprints or hand scanning

2577

02:06:55,910 --> 02:06:54,180

all of that that's that's like yesterday

2578

02:06:57,830 --> 02:06:55,920

right we're talking about passe stuff

2579

02:07:00,710 --> 02:06:57,840

it's all going to be instantaneous

2580

02:07:03,290 --> 02:07:00,720

reading your face 5g networks everywhere

2581

02:07:05,870 --> 02:07:03,300

they're gonna know who you are where you

2582

02:07:08,150 --> 02:07:05,880

are and what you are doing from the

2583

02:07:09,740 --> 02:07:08,160

moment that you wake up and go to work

2584

02:07:11,480 --> 02:07:09,750

to when you come home they're gonna know

2585

02:07:15,710 --> 02:07:11,490

everything that's right and you know

2586

02:07:19,310 --> 02:07:15,720

Amazon has opened a store called Amazon

2587

02:07:21,740 --> 02:07:19,320

go they've the first pilots were up in

2588

02:07:23,900 --> 02:07:21,750

Seattle of course where Amazon's based

2589

02:07:25,640 --> 02:07:23,910

but they're rolling them out across the

2590

02:07:27,710 --> 02:07:25,650

country right now and they're they look

2591

02:07:29,600 --> 02:07:27,720

they kind of resemble small convenience

2592

02:07:33,890 --> 02:07:29,610

stores except they carry most grocery

2593

02:07:36,350 --> 02:07:33,900

products you'd expect to have and you

2594

02:07:39,830 --> 02:07:36,360

walk in through a turnstile with your

2595

02:07:42,860 --> 02:07:39,840

smartphone it recognizes your smartphone

2596

02:07:45,920 --> 02:07:42,870

as you know belonging to you and having

2597

02:07:49,120 --> 02:07:45,930

money transaction capability Apple pay

2598

02:07:52,070 --> 02:07:49,130

or whatever and it recognizes your face

2599

02:07:53,720 --> 02:07:52,080

identify you to your smartphone so

2600

02:07:55,520 --> 02:07:53,730

somebody else didn't steal it and walk

2601
02:07:59,540 --> 02:07:55,530
in and want to buy stuff

2602
02:08:01,310 --> 02:07:59,550
there's no cashiers in a store none you

2603
02:08:04,400 --> 02:08:01,320
walk through the store and put stuff in

2604
02:08:06,770 --> 02:08:04,410
your basket it's watching you every

2605
02:08:08,840 --> 02:08:06,780
single inch of the way when you take

2606
02:08:11,800 --> 02:08:08,850
something off the shelf and put it in

2607
02:08:14,030 --> 02:08:11,810
your basket it runs that on your tab

2608
02:08:16,490 --> 02:08:14,040
instantaneously on your on your phone

2609
02:08:17,960 --> 02:08:16,500
that's still in your purse and when you

2610
02:08:20,690 --> 02:08:17,970
walk out of the store with whatever

2611
02:08:23,330 --> 02:08:20,700
groceries you have bagged up it

2612
02:08:26,240 --> 02:08:23,340
automatically charges your electronic

2613
02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:26,250

account for those groceries and there

2614

02:08:32,630 --> 02:08:29,280

was no human being involved and along

2615

02:08:36,020 --> 02:08:32,640

the way cameras monitor everything that

2616

02:08:38,600 --> 02:08:36,030

you do to tell what products you picked

2617

02:08:40,850 --> 02:08:38,610

up and put back mmm how long you looked

2618

02:08:42,709 --> 02:08:40,860

at the label mmm

2619

02:08:44,449 --> 02:08:42,719

the patterns that you took as you walk

2620

02:08:46,129 --> 02:08:44,459

through the store what did you think was

2621

02:08:50,839 --> 02:08:46,139

most important where did you go first

2622

02:08:53,179 --> 02:08:50,849

then I mean they are they are slicing

2623

02:08:56,569 --> 02:08:53,189

and dicing you 18 different ways and and

2624

02:08:59,509 --> 02:08:56,579

yet people worry about RFID are you

2625

02:09:03,169 --> 02:08:59,519

kidding me it's like there's no RFID

2626

02:09:06,859 --> 02:09:03,179

here they got you nailed and as you walk

2627

02:09:09,009 --> 02:09:06,869

out your bill is paid your bill is paid

2628

02:09:10,879 --> 02:09:09,019

by the time you get through the door Wow

2629

02:09:13,609 --> 02:09:10,889

automatically you don't have to do a

2630

02:09:18,020 --> 02:09:13,619

thing just walk out the door in a weird

2631

02:09:21,770 --> 02:09:18,030

way I'm kind of okay with that in a

2632

02:09:23,810 --> 02:09:21,780

weird way I'm kind of okay with that the

2633

02:09:29,629 --> 02:09:23,820

whole system can be completely abused

2634

02:09:33,229 --> 02:09:29,639

and absolutely the the fact that when I

2635

02:09:37,279 --> 02:09:33,239

did today I mean this is real technology

2636

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:37,289

when I get in my car right I get in my

2637

02:09:44,479 --> 02:09:40,800

car and I started up pretty much Google

2638

02:09:47,719 --> 02:09:44,489

knows where I am going to and what I am

2639

02:09:52,339 --> 02:09:47,729

about to purchase yes say absolutely

2640

02:09:54,319 --> 02:09:52,349

know that it freaks me out and the I

2641

02:09:58,040 --> 02:09:54,329

talked about this last year it started

2642

02:10:01,310 --> 02:09:58,050

last year my smartphones and this

2643

02:10:05,239 --> 02:10:01,320

happened on both Android and Apple now

2644

02:10:07,729 --> 02:10:05,249

I'm a I phone user now but I noticed

2645

02:10:09,949 --> 02:10:07,739

something strange that started and it

2646

02:10:11,540 --> 02:10:09,959

was an algorithm that was fired up I'd

2647

02:10:14,540 --> 02:10:11,550

never seen it before but I get in my car

2648

02:10:16,459 --> 02:10:14,550

and I'm driving to coast to coast I'm

2649

02:10:19,129 --> 02:10:16,469

going to work right it's a Friday night

2650

02:10:21,799 --> 02:10:19,139

and I get in my car started up and burnt

2651
02:10:24,020 --> 02:10:21,809
my my you know I get a text message and

2652
02:10:30,799 --> 02:10:24,030
I turned down and I look at it and it

2653
02:10:35,509 --> 02:10:30,809
said 11 minutes to premier radio now

2654
02:10:38,419 --> 02:10:35,519
wait a minute here let's let's stop for

2655
02:10:40,160 --> 02:10:38,429
a second and analyze this I talked about

2656
02:10:42,229 --> 02:10:40,170
it for 20 minutes on coasts that night

2657
02:10:47,479 --> 02:10:42,239
when I got there but let's analyze what

2658
02:10:50,000 --> 02:10:47,489
just happened how does it what if okay

2659
02:10:52,910 --> 02:10:50,010
okay what if I wasn't going to coast

2660
02:10:54,800 --> 02:10:52,920
what if I was driving to Target

2661
02:10:56,500 --> 02:10:54,810
what if I was going to a restaurant what

2662
02:10:57,740 --> 02:10:56,510
if I was meeting friends across town

2663
02:11:00,860 --> 02:10:57,750

okay

2664

02:11:07,130 --> 02:11:00,870

but that's not the point sure the point

2665

02:11:09,229 --> 02:11:07,140

is I was going to coast it gave me the

2666

02:11:11,720 --> 02:11:09,239

drive time also directions were popping

2667

02:11:17,900 --> 02:11:11,730

up and it also said traffic was clear

2668

02:11:21,220 --> 02:11:17,910

now I what what is going on let's

2669

02:11:23,930 --> 02:11:21,230

analyze this the time of day

2670

02:11:27,169 --> 02:11:23,940

obviously it knows that every Friday

2671

02:11:30,020 --> 02:11:27,179

night or Saturday night at this time my

2672

02:11:32,570 --> 02:11:30,030

car starts and I'm driving to one place

2673

02:11:35,120 --> 02:11:32,580

in one place only I'm going to premiere

2674

02:11:38,360 --> 02:11:35,130

radio and was it on your calendar right

2675

02:11:41,060 --> 02:11:38,370

no no no yes that's exactly the point

2676

02:11:43,700 --> 02:11:41,070

yeah they're tracking me through GPS

2677

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:43,710

they know what my car is starting up and

2678

02:11:50,870 --> 02:11:48,960

when my phone is locking in to my car

2679

02:11:53,570 --> 02:11:50,880

and signing and it knows all of this

2680

02:11:56,000 --> 02:11:53,580

it's been tracking my movements and it

2681

02:11:58,729 --> 02:11:56,010

knows that every Friday or Saturday

2682

02:12:01,280 --> 02:11:58,739

night over the past you know six months

2683

02:12:01,850 --> 02:12:01,290

or a year I am doing the exact same

2684

02:12:05,750 --> 02:12:01,860

thing

2685

02:12:08,660 --> 02:12:05,760

well obviously the AI has now caught up

2686

02:12:10,580 --> 02:12:08,670

and this little bot is running and on

2687

02:12:12,350 --> 02:12:10,590

this particular day it's now fired up

2688

02:12:16,910 --> 02:12:12,360

and now I get the message all the time

2689

02:12:20,209 --> 02:12:16,920

you know but isn't that bizarre it's

2690

02:12:21,820 --> 02:12:20,219

bizarre and yeah this is this is exactly

2691

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:21,830

where the surveillance is going

2692

02:12:27,380 --> 02:12:24,719

predictive analysis by the way is a big

2693

02:12:29,419 --> 02:12:27,390

thing with technocracy right now it's

2694

02:12:34,250 --> 02:12:29,429

happening all over the world police

2695

02:12:37,300 --> 02:12:34,260

departments are buying AI software that

2696

02:12:39,979 --> 02:12:37,310

allows them to do pre-crime analysis

2697

02:12:43,550 --> 02:12:39,989

kind of like the movie remember what was

2698

02:12:47,930 --> 02:12:43,560

that movie called back in about 2002 I

2699

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:47,940

can't remember you know about pre-crime

2700

02:12:53,630 --> 02:12:50,400

yeah Todd Tom Cruise yeah Tom Cruise

2701

02:12:55,130 --> 02:12:53,640

movie I don't think they think they can

2702

02:12:57,439 --> 02:12:55,140

predict where crime is going to happen

2703

02:13:02,750 --> 02:12:57,449

before it happens that's right it's like

2704

02:13:06,440 --> 02:13:02,760

oh that's interesting so if you if they

2705

02:13:09,020 --> 02:13:06,450

think you for whatever reason and

2706

02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:09,030

all your data if they think that you

2707

02:13:14,510 --> 02:13:11,280

Jimmy Church is gonna go off the rails

2708

02:13:17,210 --> 02:13:14,520

and do something really bad you could

2709

02:13:20,090 --> 02:13:17,220

well be met by a squad car before you

2710

02:13:23,300 --> 02:13:20,100

get out of your driveway you know where

2711

02:13:26,600 --> 02:13:23,310

well hey what's up mr. Church hmm

2712

02:13:29,960 --> 02:13:26,610

we got a report here yeah you could just

2713

02:13:30,230 --> 02:13:29,970

work we're watching you buddy I know I

2714

02:13:34,370 --> 02:13:30,240

know

2715

02:13:37,330 --> 02:13:34,380

and and I have the the analysis that

2716

02:13:40,910 --> 02:13:37,340

happens now with computers on our

2717

02:13:43,940 --> 02:13:40,920

individually the amount of data that we

2718

02:13:44,930 --> 02:13:43,950

create each day whether you think you do

2719

02:13:47,450 --> 02:13:44,940

or you don't

2720

02:13:49,700 --> 02:13:47,460

it's about 600 megabytes of data that

2721

02:13:52,670 --> 02:13:49,710

you are creating there's a there's about

2722

02:13:55,550 --> 02:13:52,680

a thousand little data connections that

2723

02:13:58,880 --> 02:13:55,560

happen between your cell phone and and

2724

02:14:00,950 --> 02:13:58,890

Google all day long they're looking for

2725

02:14:03,380 --> 02:14:00,960

specific things they collect that goes

2726

02:14:05,900 --> 02:14:03,390

into a file and everybody in this

2727

02:14:08,810 --> 02:14:05,910

country every single but it doesn't

2728

02:14:10,910 --> 02:14:08,820

matter if you're a day old a day old you

2729

02:14:14,000 --> 02:14:10,920

are now in the system and they start

2730

02:14:16,010 --> 02:14:14,010

accumulating these files on you and the

2731

02:14:18,800 --> 02:14:16,020

analysis of what you are doing

2732

02:14:21,140 --> 02:14:18,810

throughout your day your purchase habits

2733

02:14:23,570 --> 02:14:21,150

the food that you eat the gas the things

2734

02:14:27,280 --> 02:14:23,580

you drive it all of that is sent in and

2735

02:14:29,870 --> 02:14:27,290

collected all day long and analyzed and

2736

02:14:31,700 --> 02:14:29,880

there is there is no way to get out of

2737

02:14:34,190 --> 02:14:31,710

it is there is there ain't no privacy

2738

02:14:36,880 --> 02:14:34,200

anymore is there any way to get yourself

2739

02:14:39,740 --> 02:14:36,890

out of the system privacy has been

2740

02:14:41,600 --> 02:14:39,750

broken in little pieces there is no such

2741

02:14:45,800 --> 02:14:41,610

thing anymore as privacy

2742

02:14:48,520 --> 02:14:45,810

the only question at this point is will

2743

02:14:51,050 --> 02:14:48,530

the people accumulating your data

2744

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:51,060

weaponize that data to be used against

2745

02:14:57,520 --> 02:14:52,800

you that's the only question it remains

2746

02:15:00,110 --> 02:14:57,530

and so far it doesn't look good it's

2747

02:15:02,810 --> 02:15:00,120

that it is being weaponized and used

2748

02:15:04,820 --> 02:15:02,820

against us that's the problem and by

2749

02:15:05,600 --> 02:15:04,830

I'll say by the way I love technology I

2750

02:15:08,300 --> 02:15:05,610

know you do too

2751

02:15:11,420 --> 02:15:08,310

I love technology I've been in it I've

2752

02:15:13,040 --> 02:15:11,430

been steeped in it for 40 years and I

2753

02:15:17,150 --> 02:15:13,050

love the greatest latest greatest thing

2754

02:15:19,760 --> 02:15:17,160

of you name it I love it all and what I

2755

02:15:23,750 --> 02:15:19,770

don't love is when

2756

02:15:27,170 --> 02:15:23,760

technology forces me to serve it I like

2757

02:15:29,120 --> 02:15:27,180

it to serve me it should serve me I want

2758

02:15:30,560 --> 02:15:29,130

to make my life easier more intelligent

2759

02:15:31,370 --> 02:15:30,570

I want to do things I want to be more

2760

02:15:34,340 --> 02:15:31,380

productive

2761

02:15:37,280 --> 02:15:34,350

I want technology to serve me Patrick

2762

02:15:40,210 --> 02:15:37,290

wood I don't want technology come along

2763

02:15:45,650 --> 02:15:40,220

and say you're serving me now Buster

2764

02:15:47,570 --> 02:15:45,660

you'll do what I say Buster I blow the

2765

02:15:48,680 --> 02:15:47,580

whistle right there that's enough that's

2766

02:15:51,160 --> 02:15:48,690

it I'm out of here

2767

02:15:54,410 --> 02:15:51,170

as far as technology is concerned but

2768

02:15:56,630 --> 02:15:54,420

but even if you were like Ted Kaczynski

2769

02:15:58,700 --> 02:15:56,640

right and you moved to Montana and and

2770

02:16:01,010 --> 02:15:58,710

and build yourself a cabin in the woods

2771

02:16:02,260 --> 02:16:01,020

with no electricity yeah that's not good

2772

02:16:04,520 --> 02:16:02,270

enough anymore

2773

02:16:06,800 --> 02:16:04,530

you're not you're not out of the system

2774

02:16:08,780 --> 02:16:06,810

you still have it's not and by the way I

2775

02:16:10,640 --> 02:16:08,790

hate I hate to even bring this up but

2776

02:16:12,770 --> 02:16:10,650

since you did I'll just make a comment

2777

02:16:15,020 --> 02:16:12,780

on Ted Kaczynski because I was living in

2778

02:16:18,350 --> 02:16:15,030

California at the time of the Unabomber

2779

02:16:22,910 --> 02:16:18,360

escapade right if you go back and read

2780

02:16:27,530 --> 02:16:22,920

Kaczynski's manifesto you will find that

2781

02:16:31,040 --> 02:16:27,540

he had discovered technocracy and it

2782

02:16:31,730 --> 02:16:31,050

said his hair on fire and that's why he

2783

02:16:35,509 --> 02:16:31,740

was bombing

2784

02:16:37,100 --> 02:16:35,519

I remember reader is engineers that's

2785

02:16:39,440 --> 02:16:37,110

right that's right I remember reading

2786

02:16:41,600 --> 02:16:39,450

his manifesto I was living here in

2787

02:16:44,060 --> 02:16:41,610

Southern California at the time - yes

2788

02:16:46,879 --> 02:16:44,070

and I read that manifesto and I thought

2789

02:16:48,650 --> 02:16:46,889

to myself it was the scariest part about

2790

02:16:51,320 --> 02:16:48,660

it for me I was like this is a really

2791

02:16:53,839 --> 02:16:51,330

smart dude smart dude this wasn't a

2792

02:16:55,610 --> 02:16:53,849

crazy you know as you know delusional

2793

02:16:57,500 --> 02:16:55,620

crazy off the rails

2794

02:17:00,379 --> 02:16:57,510

I remember reading that and I was

2795

02:17:03,650 --> 02:17:00,389

fascinated with it yeah fascinated and

2796

02:17:07,100 --> 02:17:03,660

and this is the other thing I'll say it

2797

02:17:10,250 --> 02:17:07,110

nobody else will it wasn't I remember

2798

02:17:12,560 --> 02:17:10,260

the day that this went down I was

2799

02:17:15,440 --> 02:17:12,570

traveling I was getting I was flying all

2800

02:17:18,230 --> 02:17:15,450

over the country each week I was getting

2801
02:17:19,879 --> 02:17:18,240
on a plane on Monday flying inter

2802
02:17:21,410 --> 02:17:19,889
flights and then you know getting myself

2803
02:17:23,360 --> 02:17:21,420
across the country and then turning

2804
02:17:26,600 --> 02:17:23,370
around getting back to Los Angeles on a

2805
02:17:29,089 --> 02:17:26,610
Friday and I lived my life like that for

2806
02:17:32,490 --> 02:17:29,099
for about five or six years traveling

2807
02:17:34,980 --> 02:17:32,500
well so I was acting

2808
02:17:37,589 --> 02:17:34,990
I knew every airport in the country I do

2809
02:17:39,360 --> 02:17:37,599
every hotel I was a card member for

2810
02:17:43,080 --> 02:17:39,370
every single thing that you could

2811
02:17:45,900 --> 02:17:43,090
participate in but there was up to that

2812
02:17:47,970 --> 02:17:45,910
point of Ted Kaczynski you could walk on

2813
02:17:49,770 --> 02:17:47,980

and off on a plane you would never get

2814

02:17:51,839 --> 02:17:49,780

searched your bags never got searched

2815

02:17:54,000 --> 02:17:51,849

there was no issues with anything there

2816

02:17:57,360 --> 02:17:54,010

was no bad there was no lines for

2817

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:57,370

anything and then suddenly Kaczynski

2818

02:18:04,320 --> 02:18:00,639

comes along and they I was up in

2819

02:18:07,770 --> 02:18:04,330

Sacramento and I'm flying back to Los

2820

02:18:10,860 --> 02:18:07,780

Angeles and it was on that day that they

2821

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:10,870

implemented the searching of all baggage

2822

02:18:15,959 --> 02:18:13,840

right and I was so offended by it and

2823

02:18:18,350 --> 02:18:15,969

they said you know and they wanted me to

2824

02:18:21,209 --> 02:18:18,360

open up my laptop and turn it I said no

2825

02:18:23,459 --> 02:18:21,219

no absolutely you are not that's my

2826

02:18:25,799 --> 02:18:23,469

dirty underwear you're not gonna open up

2827

02:18:27,930 --> 02:18:25,809

I literally said these words you're not

2828

02:18:30,509 --> 02:18:27,940

going to open up and go through my dirty

2829

02:18:32,430 --> 02:18:30,519

clothes in front of everybody here and

2830

02:18:34,379 --> 02:18:32,440

I'm not turning on my computer sir

2831

02:18:36,900 --> 02:18:34,389

please step aside you know I was like

2832

02:18:37,500 --> 02:18:36,910

whoa whoa whoa whoa whoa I don't think

2833

02:18:41,280 --> 02:18:37,510

you get it

2834

02:18:43,140 --> 02:18:41,290

well anyway after that life changed in

2835

02:18:47,160 --> 02:18:43,150

airports and it was because of Ted

2836

02:18:48,870 --> 02:18:47,170

Kaczynski homegrown you know this wasn't

2837

02:18:51,060 --> 02:18:48,880

some terrorist thing this was some

2838

02:18:54,150 --> 02:18:51,070

off-planet this wasn't some you know

2839

02:18:56,430 --> 02:18:54,160

Middle East no it was Ted Kaczynski that

2840

02:18:59,370 --> 02:18:56,440

changed the world for us and and I

2841

02:19:01,770 --> 02:18:59,380

remember to the day when it happened and

2842

02:19:04,589 --> 02:19:01,780

it's never been the same ever since yeah

2843

02:19:07,860 --> 02:19:04,599

you're absolutely right but Kaczynski

2844

02:19:10,320 --> 02:19:07,870

saw it he did the wrong thing yeah you

2845

02:19:12,450 --> 02:19:10,330

know you can't go out and kill people no

2846

02:19:15,299 --> 02:19:12,460

you can't you can't but he did the wrong

2847

02:19:16,890 --> 02:19:15,309

thing but he had it right he understood

2848

02:19:18,660 --> 02:19:16,900

technocracy and what science and

2849

02:19:20,759 --> 02:19:18,670

engineering was doing to society and to

2850

02:19:22,890 --> 02:19:20,769

the world and we were willing to give up

2851
02:19:26,549 --> 02:19:22,900
our freedoms that's right you know and

2852
02:19:32,430 --> 02:19:26,559
and I wasn't I was so inflamed by the

2853
02:19:34,230 --> 02:19:32,440
whole thing but what I did see is I had

2854
02:19:36,419 --> 02:19:34,240
people coming up to me going hey man do

2855
02:19:38,430 --> 02:19:36,429
you don't understand you know we need to

2856
02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:38,440
do this just let them search your

2857
02:19:43,110 --> 02:19:39,760
luggage you know I'm talking about

2858
02:19:45,510 --> 02:19:43,120
passengers right yeah and I was like are

2859
02:19:47,790 --> 02:19:45,520
you really ready to do this

2860
02:19:50,580 --> 02:19:47,800
you know of course 9/11 happened and

2861
02:19:53,280 --> 02:19:50,590
that certainly changed the game but we

2862
02:19:56,341 --> 02:19:53,290
were willing to Patriot Act right we

2863
02:19:59,910 --> 02:19:56,351

were willing to just give up everything

2864

02:20:02,700 --> 02:19:59,920

it was a it was so funny how quick we

2865

02:20:04,801 --> 02:20:02,710

tapped out and we tapped out really all

2866

02:20:07,051 --> 02:20:04,811

the fundamental things that we held so

2867

02:20:09,660 --> 02:20:07,061

near and dear Patrick right we gave it

2868

02:20:13,711 --> 02:20:09,670

all up we were willing to just go it was

2869

02:20:15,330 --> 02:20:13,721

go time yep it was I still have to bite

2870

02:20:18,600 --> 02:20:15,340

my tongue every time I go through any

2871

02:20:20,580 --> 02:20:18,610

airport security because I have to fly

2872

02:20:23,700 --> 02:20:20,590

sometimes I just absolutely have to fly

2873

02:20:26,511 --> 02:20:23,710

as no no another way to get there but I

2874

02:20:29,810 --> 02:20:26,521

have to bite my tongue knowing that if

2875

02:20:35,610 --> 02:20:29,820

that might might my makeup the way I am

2876
02:20:38,461 --> 02:20:35,620
if some TSA agent feels me up the wrong

2877
02:20:41,640 --> 02:20:38,471
way I'll drop them like a hot rock right

2878
02:20:42,060 --> 02:20:41,650
there on a spot and I'll be thrown in

2879
02:20:44,761 --> 02:20:42,070
jail

2880
02:20:46,711 --> 02:20:44,771
yep I have to bite my tongue where it

2881
02:20:49,950 --> 02:20:46,721
almost is bleeding you can't even its

2882
02:20:54,930 --> 02:20:49,960
body movements will get you I know we'll

2883
02:20:58,080 --> 02:20:54,940
have to watch it's so funny and what

2884
02:21:02,640 --> 02:20:58,090
about when we talk about anonymity these

2885
02:21:05,820 --> 02:21:02,650
days even on the Internet 2 VPNs virtual

2886
02:21:08,970 --> 02:21:05,830
you know privacy and and tour and the

2887
02:21:11,520 --> 02:21:08,980
dark web are we invisible there or is

2888
02:21:15,870 --> 02:21:11,530

that just a pipe dream that's a pipe

2889

02:21:18,600 --> 02:21:15,880

dream by and large it's a pipe dream you

2890

02:21:20,250 --> 02:21:18,610

can be your machine can be identified

2891

02:21:23,280 --> 02:21:20,260

whether it's your phone your computer

2892

02:21:24,810 --> 02:21:23,290

whatever your laptop your tablet your

2893

02:21:27,390 --> 02:21:24,820

machine can be identified by its

2894

02:21:32,970 --> 02:21:27,400

electronic signature anywhere you go you

2895

02:21:35,910 --> 02:21:32,980

cannot erase that and with 5g coming in

2896

02:21:41,520 --> 02:21:35,920

to as well we didn't discuss the health

2897

02:21:42,560 --> 02:21:41,530

issues of 5g but once you are in a 5g

2898

02:21:46,261 --> 02:21:42,570

world

2899

02:21:49,080 --> 02:21:46,271

are you completely pinpointed at I mean

2900

02:21:51,750 --> 02:21:49,090

the electronic signature is there and

2901

02:21:55,730 --> 02:21:51,760

that is it there isn't probably a way

2902

02:21:58,820 --> 02:21:55,740

out of it in a 5g situation there isn't

2903

02:22:01,910 --> 02:21:58,830

like like we said privacy is shattered

2904

02:22:03,950 --> 02:22:01,920

completely your your unless you just

2905

02:22:05,240 --> 02:22:03,960

quit using computers altogether and even

2906

02:22:07,040 --> 02:22:05,250

then they can track you with facial

2907

02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:07,050

recognition cameras and stuff like that

2908

02:22:10,639 --> 02:22:08,640

license plate readers for your car

2909

02:22:11,719 --> 02:22:10,649

mm-hmm at least know where you're going

2910

02:22:13,550 --> 02:22:11,729

and of course they have all your

2911

02:22:15,950 --> 02:22:13,560

financial data if you buy and sell stuff

2912

02:22:17,240 --> 02:22:15,960

in a store or groceries whatever they

2913

02:22:20,990 --> 02:22:17,250

have all those records at their disposal

2914

02:22:22,099 --> 02:22:21,000

- so you can say well I'm not gonna die

2915

02:22:25,070 --> 02:22:22,109

just not going to go on my computer

2916

02:22:27,110 --> 02:22:25,080

anymore well you're still you're still

2917

02:22:31,730 --> 02:22:27,120

being identified and your data is still

2918

02:22:34,190 --> 02:22:31,740

being stolen those who use for those who

2919

02:22:37,610 --> 02:22:34,200

use a computer you touch that computer

2920

02:22:40,130 --> 02:22:37,620

keyboard you're you're open for

2921

02:22:41,480 --> 02:22:40,140

identification right there you bring up

2922

02:22:47,690 --> 02:22:41,490

a really good point

2923

02:22:52,389 --> 02:22:47,700

and let me I'm getting I'm just opening

2924

02:22:55,429 --> 02:22:52,399

up the phone lines here anyway let's say

2925

02:23:01,670 --> 02:22:55,439

let's go in this direction let's say

2926

02:23:04,660 --> 02:23:01,680

that let me do this okay let's say the

2927

02:23:07,219 --> 02:23:04,670

toll booth running a red light

2928

02:23:09,500 --> 02:23:07,229

license-plate recognition and you're

2929

02:23:12,920 --> 02:23:09,510

you're saying to yourself well I don't

2930

02:23:15,410 --> 02:23:12,930

have a cell phone right I don't have a

2931

02:23:17,929 --> 02:23:15,420

cell phone so they don't know they don't

2932

02:23:22,280 --> 02:23:17,939

know where I'm at they can't track me

2933

02:23:25,580 --> 02:23:22,290

with facial recognition now and and

2934

02:23:29,330 --> 02:23:25,590

cameras that will be 5g Internet of

2935

02:23:32,179 --> 02:23:29,340

Things and this ability to do any of

2936

02:23:35,179 --> 02:23:32,189

this in real time they know who you are

2937

02:23:37,880 --> 02:23:35,189

they know what toll booth I ran you know

2938

02:23:39,889 --> 02:23:37,890

they know what light you ran they know

2939

02:23:42,980 --> 02:23:39,899

what you stole from the store they know

2940

02:23:44,870 --> 02:23:42,990

right anything like that at this what

2941

02:23:46,910 --> 02:23:44,880

you're walking up the street well I

2942

02:23:50,660 --> 02:23:46,920

don't have a cell phone they that not

2943

02:23:52,190 --> 02:23:50,670

only do they know who how many people

2944

02:23:55,010 --> 02:23:52,200

are walking up the street but they know

2945

02:23:58,370 --> 02:23:55,020

where you are where you lived and if you

2946

02:24:01,670 --> 02:23:58,380

paid your taxes yeah that's exactly

2947

02:24:06,770 --> 02:24:01,680

right and just use it just a crazy a

2948

02:24:08,030 --> 02:24:06,780

crazy example let's just fast forward in

2949

02:24:10,610 --> 02:24:08,040

a science fiction little bit here ten

2950

02:24:12,770 --> 02:24:10,620

years down the road and let's say you've

2951

02:24:15,020 --> 02:24:12,780

been a bad a bad boy

2952

02:24:18,890 --> 02:24:15,030

and you've gone through several or a

2953

02:24:21,020 --> 02:24:18,900

particular tollgate say 10 times without

2954

02:24:23,540 --> 02:24:21,030

paying right right he just kind of

2955

02:24:25,490 --> 02:24:23,550

crashed the gate this happens right but

2956

02:24:28,130 --> 02:24:25,500

they they take note of you every time

2957

02:24:29,900 --> 02:24:28,140

you do that so let's say the 11th time

2958

02:24:33,230 --> 02:24:29,910

you come through the gate you're driving

2959

02:24:36,080 --> 02:24:33,240

in your new a self-driving automobile

2960

02:24:37,340 --> 02:24:36,090

whatever it might be a Tesla or uber or

2961

02:24:40,640 --> 02:24:37,350

something like that what are you driving

2962

02:24:42,290 --> 02:24:40,650

along and your car crashes the gate

2963

02:24:44,060 --> 02:24:42,300

again and it takes another picture of

2964

02:24:46,580 --> 02:24:44,070

you no phone did you take a picture of

2965

02:24:49,610 --> 02:24:46,590

your face through the window and it

2966

02:24:52,790 --> 02:24:49,620

concludes that there goes Jimmy Church

2967

02:24:55,940 --> 02:24:52,800

we got him this time he owes us 10

2968

02:24:58,010 --> 02:24:55,950

clicks and he's gonna pay and all of a

2969

02:25:02,240 --> 02:24:58,020

sudden your self-driving car is simply

2970

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:02,250

reprogrammed to self Drive you to the

2971

02:25:06,200 --> 02:25:04,080

police department right right right

2972

02:25:10,070 --> 02:25:06,210

right or gonna pull over and have the

2973

02:25:10,910 --> 02:25:10,080

police pull up behind you yes I think

2974

02:25:13,340 --> 02:25:10,920

that can't happen

2975

02:25:16,280 --> 02:25:13,350

no that would definitely kill switch

2976

02:25:19,850 --> 02:25:16,290

your car dies and you can't drive any

2977

02:25:22,520 --> 02:25:19,860

further until you swipe your credit card

2978

02:25:24,290 --> 02:25:22,530

in the dashboard and that's right man I

2979

02:25:27,260 --> 02:25:24,300

thought I've totally totally totally

2980

02:25:29,090 --> 02:25:27,270

totally thought about that and well okay

2981

02:25:32,360 --> 02:25:29,100

you just brought up tolls I brought up

2982

02:25:34,580 --> 02:25:32,370

taxes right what if you go out you get

2983

02:25:37,280 --> 02:25:34,590

in your car and you're driving and that

2984

02:25:40,580 --> 02:25:37,290

was you know suddenly you know it takes

2985

02:25:42,440 --> 02:25:40,590

control it pulls over to the side of the

2986

02:25:45,320 --> 02:25:42,450

road and just died so you're like what's

2987

02:25:47,180 --> 02:25:45,330

going on and then you get the text okay

2988

02:25:48,980 --> 02:25:47,190

man who didn't pay your taxes the last

2989

02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:48,990

three years so if you want to continue

2990

02:25:57,320 --> 02:25:53,520

driving to work right and that's that's

2991

02:26:00,590 --> 02:25:57,330

where we are at it's a scary thought but

2992

02:26:02,570 --> 02:26:00,600

they have control of you you know it's

2993

02:26:05,000 --> 02:26:02,580

one thing to turn off your your bank

2994

02:26:07,990 --> 02:26:05,010

accounts right and they take all of your

2995

02:26:11,090 --> 02:26:08,000

money out of your account that's that's

2996

02:26:13,460 --> 02:26:11,100

one aspect of it but in the other one

2997

02:26:15,260 --> 02:26:13,470

and the other view of it if they have

2998

02:26:18,410 --> 02:26:15,270

total control of everything your car

2999

02:26:21,800 --> 02:26:18,420

right you go what if they turned off

3000

02:26:24,230 --> 02:26:21,810

your refrigerator I turned off your

3001
02:26:26,161 --> 02:26:24,240
refrigerator you want your food back

3002
02:26:28,350 --> 02:26:26,171
well you always some

3003
02:26:33,841 --> 02:26:28,360
you've got three hours before your

3004
02:26:37,350 --> 02:26:33,851
freezers across right or you know take

3005
02:26:39,511 --> 02:26:37,360
away your TV you know not not you're

3006
02:26:41,640 --> 02:26:39,521
getting personal now that's right

3007
02:26:43,531 --> 02:26:41,650
it's a crazy thought let's take a break

3008
02:26:45,900 --> 02:26:43,541
right here when we come back let's open

3009
02:26:47,671 --> 02:26:45,910
up the phone lines and let's take some

3010
02:26:49,491 --> 02:26:47,681
phone calls our guest tonight Patrick

3011
02:26:54,390 --> 02:26:49,501
wood we are talking about his new book

3012
02:26:57,001 --> 02:26:54,400
technocracy the road to the not the new

3013
02:26:58,711 --> 02:26:57,011

the world order we'll be right back

3014

02:27:01,350 --> 02:26:58,721

after this short break if you're on hold

3015

02:27:03,001 --> 02:27:01,360

stay right there and we'll start taking

3016

02:27:03,650 --> 02:27:03,011

phone calls next this is fade to black

3017

02:27:28,110 --> 02:27:03,660

stay with us

3018

02:27:31,301 --> 02:27:28,120

[Music]

3019

02:27:36,700 --> 02:27:31,311

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3020

02:27:39,970 --> 02:27:36,710

Church Oh Jimmy Church radio.com this my

3021

02:27:42,381 --> 02:27:39,980

popular opinion reading a book will not

3022

02:27:45,310 --> 02:27:42,391

make you smarter

3023

02:27:48,381 --> 02:27:45,320

but listening to Jimmy church will

3024

02:27:52,680 --> 02:27:48,391

[Applause]

3025

02:27:54,541 --> 02:27:52,690

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3026
02:27:57,001 --> 02:27:54,551
year we've experienced more than our

3027
02:27:59,310 --> 02:27:57,011
fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3028
02:28:01,321 --> 02:27:59,320
to black and last month I decided to

3029
02:28:03,180 --> 02:28:01,331
make sure my family does not have to

3030
02:28:05,900 --> 02:28:03,190
worry about food that should we get

3031
02:28:08,821 --> 02:28:05,910
caught in a real emergency situation

3032
02:28:10,650 --> 02:28:08,831
introducing Humana a healthy storable

3033
02:28:12,781 --> 02:28:10,660
product that tastes so good that you'll

3034
02:28:15,091 --> 02:28:12,791
want to eat it every day instead of just

3035
02:28:17,161 --> 02:28:15,101
during those times of duress all new

3036
02:28:20,671 --> 02:28:17,171
manna products have a 25 year shelf life

3037
02:28:23,281 --> 02:28:20,681
our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3038
02:28:25,171 --> 02:28:23,291

and are made in America with the new

3039

02:28:27,001 --> 02:28:25,181

manna pack in your home you'll be able

3040

02:28:29,551 --> 02:28:27,011

to sleep at night knowing that you

3041

02:28:32,761 --> 02:28:29,561

protected your family not only have I

3042

02:28:34,860 --> 02:28:32,771

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3043

02:28:37,081 --> 02:28:34,870

too just click on the new manna banner

3044

02:28:38,940 --> 02:28:37,091

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3045

02:28:41,341 --> 02:28:38,950

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3046

02:28:43,470 --> 02:28:41,351

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3047

02:28:47,491 --> 02:28:43,480

autographed fade to black t-shirt

3048

02:28:49,531 --> 02:28:47,501

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3049

02:28:52,560 --> 02:28:49,541

Church of fade to black and I take life

3050

02:28:55,801 --> 02:28:52,570

change tea supplements every single day

3051

02:29:01,020 --> 02:28:55,811

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3052

02:29:03,900 --> 02:29:01,030

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3053

02:29:06,241 --> 02:29:03,910

beans from Central America with dashes

3054

02:29:08,671 --> 02:29:06,251

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3055

02:29:11,761 --> 02:29:08,681

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3056

02:29:14,911 --> 02:29:11,771

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3057

02:29:18,661 --> 02:29:14,921

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3058

02:29:21,270 --> 02:29:18,671

blend from river moon coffee yes River

3059

02:29:22,921 --> 02:29:21,280

moons darkest customized roast was

3060

02:29:26,551 --> 02:29:22,931

created for the love of

3061

02:29:29,071 --> 02:29:26,561

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3062

02:29:32,310 --> 02:29:29,081

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3063

02:29:36,511 --> 02:29:32,320

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3064

02:29:38,400 --> 02:29:36,521

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3065

02:29:41,581 --> 02:29:38,410

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3066

02:29:43,980 --> 02:29:41,591

like the bunker leaning further into the

3067

02:29:46,640 --> 02:29:43,990

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3068

02:29:48,560 --> 02:29:46,650

blend from Reber moon coffee

3069

02:29:51,440 --> 02:29:48,570

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3070

02:29:55,520 --> 02:29:51,450

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3071

02:29:59,690 --> 02:29:55,530

blend for 15% off of your order today go

3072

02:30:01,551 --> 02:29:59,700

back Lee Tepe hi folks CBD is the home

3073

02:30:03,730 --> 02:30:01,561

run hitter for health right now why you

3074

02:30:06,110 --> 02:30:03,740

ask because of what it does for the body

3075

02:30:08,301 --> 02:30:06,120

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3076
02:30:10,370 --> 02:30:08,311
the benefit you know there's reasons do

3077
02:30:12,680 --> 02:30:10,380
your due diligence and log on to ancient

3078
02:30:14,750 --> 02:30:12,690
life oil com that's ancient life oil

3079
02:30:17,091 --> 02:30:14,760
calm angel life oil uses organic

3080
02:30:19,700 --> 02:30:17,101
ingredients and is blended in coconut

3081
02:30:23,060 --> 02:30:19,710
oil for some of the best benefits legal

3082
02:30:25,341 --> 02:30:23,070
in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

3083
02:30:28,580 --> 02:30:25,351
to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3084
02:30:30,920 --> 02:30:28,590
life oil calm this is Jimmy Church of

3085
02:30:33,740 --> 02:30:30,930
fade to black and my family is safe

3086
02:30:36,680 --> 02:30:33,750
because of new mana emergency food

3087
02:30:40,070 --> 02:30:36,690
storage just go to the new mana banner

3088
02:30:44,870 --> 02:30:40,080

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3089

02:30:47,511 --> 02:30:44,880

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3090

02:30:51,170 --> 02:30:47,521

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3091

02:30:52,910 --> 02:30:51,180

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3092

02:30:56,060 --> 02:30:52,920

find a great selection of talk shows

3093

02:30:58,761 --> 02:30:56,070

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3094

02:31:01,070 --> 02:30:58,771

and much more download the paranormal

3095

02:31:02,690 --> 02:31:01,080

radio app now and start listening to the

3096

02:31:04,490 --> 02:31:02,700

very best in paranormal talk

3097

02:31:06,470 --> 02:31:04,500

entertainment including the network

3098

02:31:09,380 --> 02:31:06,480

you're listening to right now the

3099

02:31:18,910 --> 02:31:09,390

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3100

02:31:23,960 --> 02:31:22,640

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3101
02:31:31,280 --> 02:31:23,970
born this way

3102
02:31:31,290 --> 02:31:38,190
this is KJ CR Jimmy's church Radio gaga

3103
02:31:38,200 --> 02:31:51,219
[Music]

3104
02:31:51,229 --> 02:31:55,940
welcome back fade to black

3105
02:32:00,920 --> 02:31:58,190
I am your host Jimmy Church they're

3106
02:32:05,270 --> 02:32:00,930
gonna be taking phone calls now Oh minds

3107
02:32:07,940 --> 02:32:05,280
are open seven four seven two two eight

3108
02:32:11,000 --> 02:32:07,950
two zero five one I just got an email

3109
02:32:13,460 --> 02:32:11,010
and this is from Laura she says check

3110
02:32:15,860 --> 02:32:13,470
this out Patrick she says hey Jimmy

3111
02:32:19,010 --> 02:32:15,870
recently saw about 20 billionaire new

3112
02:32:21,530 --> 02:32:19,020
homes built on a smaller springfed lake

3113
02:32:24,500 --> 02:32:21,540

in Northwest Montana the escape

3114

02:32:27,620 --> 02:32:24,510

haciendas have been built huge homes the

3115

02:32:31,969 --> 02:32:27,630

owners may be visit one or two weeks per

3116

02:32:35,719 --> 02:32:31,979

year and very very interesting that's

3117

02:32:38,060 --> 02:32:35,729

right I've seen pictures inside tours of

3118

02:32:42,310 --> 02:32:38,070

homes like that that are mostly

3119

02:32:44,810 --> 02:32:42,320

underground and you could live in luxury

3120

02:32:48,290 --> 02:32:44,820

underground with virtually unlimited

3121

02:32:50,390 --> 02:32:48,300

resources hey man I would hate that but

3122

02:32:51,860 --> 02:32:50,400

then again i broadcast underground every

3123

02:32:53,750 --> 02:32:51,870

single night of the week so there you go

3124

02:32:55,370 --> 02:32:53,760

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

3125

02:33:00,969 --> 02:32:55,380

fade to black say how to Patrick wood

3126

02:33:04,490 --> 02:33:00,979

who's calling stop that hey who's this

3127

02:33:05,840 --> 02:33:04,500

Mike from Point Dume Mike from Point

3128

02:33:08,630 --> 02:33:05,850

Dume how you doing man what have you got

3129

02:33:11,480 --> 02:33:08,640

for a Patrick tonight hey Pat just

3130

02:33:14,750 --> 02:33:11,490

wondering with things like tenor and

3131

02:33:16,550 --> 02:33:14,760

other things like that why see when

3132

02:33:19,910 --> 02:33:16,560

you're seeing blue beams and things like

3133

02:33:23,690 --> 02:33:19,920

this news on the Cal Fire's what is it

3134

02:33:26,240 --> 02:33:23,700

gonna take and I'm I'm really positive

3135

02:33:29,140 --> 02:33:26,250

about people waking up but it seems like

3136

02:33:32,300 --> 02:33:29,150

no matter if it's in your face or not

3137

02:33:36,520 --> 02:33:32,310

people have a way of not wanting to

3138

02:33:44,330 --> 02:33:36,530

accept things that are pretty valid and

3139

02:33:46,610 --> 02:33:44,340

hard to get both absolutely right yeah

3140

02:33:50,750 --> 02:33:46,620

yeah Patrick before we get back to that

3141

02:33:53,150 --> 02:33:50,760

are you referring to Mike natural

3142

02:33:57,110 --> 02:33:53,160

disasters and weather control what

3143

02:34:00,350 --> 02:33:57,120

brother yes yeah absolutely Jim you know

3144

02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:00,360

Blue Beam is used all over the patents

3145

02:34:05,540 --> 02:34:03,120

go back to the ages and ages it seems

3146

02:34:08,960 --> 02:34:05,550

very interesting that no one picks up on

3147

02:34:09,650 --> 02:34:08,970

the wood doesn't burn the metal melts

3148

02:34:12,170 --> 02:34:09,660

without the

3149

02:34:15,530 --> 02:34:12,180

fuel being able to reach a temperature

3150

02:34:19,100 --> 02:34:15,540

that would allow that to melt 80 mile an

3151

02:34:21,980 --> 02:34:19,110

hour fire natos as they call them that

3152

02:34:23,301 --> 02:34:21,990

are going back up the vortex from which

3153

02:34:26,180 --> 02:34:23,311

they were created

3154

02:34:28,520 --> 02:34:26,190

yeah that's pretty interesting and thank

3155

02:34:32,690 --> 02:34:28,530

you for the phone call Mike and enjoy

3156

02:34:36,680 --> 02:34:32,700

the rest of your night Patrick the the

3157

02:34:40,131 --> 02:34:36,690

thought of the man attacking their own

3158

02:34:43,460 --> 02:34:40,141

citizens for their own gain right

3159

02:34:45,200 --> 02:34:43,470

weather manipulation I really tripped on

3160

02:34:48,410 --> 02:34:45,210

the amount of hurricanes and and how

3161

02:34:49,100 --> 02:34:48,420

much suffering there was a the year

3162

02:34:52,460 --> 02:34:49,110

before last

3163

02:34:55,580 --> 02:34:52,470

but these natural fires that are the

3164

02:34:58,520 --> 02:34:55,590

fires that happened here on the west

3165

02:35:03,261 --> 02:34:58,530

coast a few months ago they were just

3166

02:35:06,051 --> 02:35:03,271

brutal but could this is it possible

3167

02:35:07,400 --> 02:35:06,061

that our own government or the elite

3168

02:35:10,301 --> 02:35:07,410

would would do something like that

3169

02:35:14,860 --> 02:35:10,311

against their own population honestly

3170

02:35:18,200 --> 02:35:14,870

I'm gonna I'm gonna say probably not and

3171

02:35:19,850 --> 02:35:18,210

we very well could be proven wrong in

3172

02:35:24,230 --> 02:35:19,860

the future if some hard evidence comes

3173

02:35:25,761 --> 02:35:24,240

out but there's a tendency for people

3174

02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:25,771

who are given over to conspiracy

3175

02:35:32,540 --> 02:35:30,000

thinking to take a radical event like a

3176

02:35:34,670 --> 02:35:32,550

fire like the horrible fires I used to

3177

02:35:36,261 --> 02:35:34,680

live up in the campfire area where I

3178

02:35:38,810 --> 02:35:36,271

know to California I know that area

3179

02:35:43,011 --> 02:35:38,820

quite well it was a tragedy what

3180

02:35:46,600 --> 02:35:43,021

happened but the tendency to jump to

3181

02:35:49,460 --> 02:35:46,610

conclusions that there was some other

3182

02:35:50,841 --> 02:35:49,470

you know almost paranormal type thing

3183

02:35:53,390 --> 02:35:50,851

that went on some people claimed the

3184

02:35:56,631 --> 02:35:53,400

well it was directed energy weapons that

3185

02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:56,641

were fired at these communities to burn

3186

02:36:01,940 --> 02:36:00,000

up houses but leave the you know the the

3187

02:36:04,580 --> 02:36:01,950

water hydrants standing or whatever

3188

02:36:07,520 --> 02:36:04,590

mm-hmm there's no evidence of this this

3189

02:36:10,820 --> 02:36:07,530

is the problem there is ZERO hard

3190

02:36:13,520 --> 02:36:10,830

evidence that this that this is what

3191

02:36:15,080 --> 02:36:13,530

happened and I pretty much reject stuff

3192

02:36:18,020 --> 02:36:15,090

that doesn't have hard evidence book

3193

02:36:19,790 --> 02:36:18,030

beside it you know it's just I used to

3194

02:36:21,530 --> 02:36:19,800

tell my kids when they're growing up

3195

02:36:22,290 --> 02:36:21,540

they hated me for it and they still do I

3196

02:36:23,910 --> 02:36:22,300

I do

3197

02:36:28,710 --> 02:36:23,920

to tell them you cannot know what you do

3198

02:36:32,040 --> 02:36:28,720

not know what okay okay okay

3199

02:36:36,360 --> 02:36:32,050

now let's take let's take it up one

3200

02:36:40,770 --> 02:36:36,370

level of sinister dumb okay yeah what

3201

02:36:44,190 --> 02:36:40,780

yeah it wasn't us what if he was a

3202

02:36:48,450 --> 02:36:44,200

Chinese satellite you know instantly

3203

02:36:51,929 --> 02:36:48,460

firing a laser from space and and

3204

02:36:54,570 --> 02:36:51,939

causing a little spot fire now that you

3205

02:36:56,790 --> 02:36:54,580

know the Japanese were sending you no

3206

02:36:59,250 --> 02:36:56,800

balloons over during World War two

3207

02:37:00,900 --> 02:36:59,260

trying to cause you know forest fires on

3208

02:37:04,950 --> 02:37:00,910

the western part of the United States

3209

02:37:08,550 --> 02:37:04,960

the idea the germ of the idea is there

3210

02:37:12,000 --> 02:37:08,560

so what about something like that we're

3211

02:37:13,710 --> 02:37:12,010

a country that's got a weaponized

3212

02:37:16,410 --> 02:37:13,720

satellite up there we certainly don't

3213

02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:16,420

know everything that is sent but up into

3214

02:37:24,750 --> 02:37:21,040

space but just a simple laser starting a

3215

02:37:26,580 --> 02:37:24,760

Spotfire sure you could of course this

3216

02:37:30,510 --> 02:37:26,590

is easy to speculate about such a thing

3217

02:37:32,700 --> 02:37:30,520

and it is plausible but again I say I

3218

02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:32,710

will reserve judgment until I see hard

3219

02:37:37,440 --> 02:37:35,439

evidence and the reason and again the

3220

02:37:38,790 --> 02:37:37,450

reason I say that I've only got so many

3221

02:37:41,910 --> 02:37:38,800

hours in a day that I can deal with

3222

02:37:44,040 --> 02:37:41,920

anything right by processing time right

3223

02:37:46,740 --> 02:37:44,050

there's enough things that I know are

3224

02:37:48,210 --> 02:37:46,750

true that are demonstratively true with

3225

02:37:50,849 --> 02:37:48,220

hard evidence that I need to worry about

3226
02:37:52,710 --> 02:37:50,859
be concerned about versus things that I

3227
02:37:54,059 --> 02:37:52,720
really don't know and I can't know until

3228
02:37:55,260 --> 02:37:54,069
a whistleblower comes forward or

3229
02:37:58,650 --> 02:37:55,270
somebody comes forward to some hard

3230
02:38:00,540 --> 02:37:58,660
evidence and in the case of PG&E at just

3231
02:38:03,270 --> 02:38:00,550
as an example I know that area quite

3232
02:38:05,460 --> 02:38:03,280
well and I happen to be staying or he

3233
02:38:08,940 --> 02:38:05,470
was at my house when those fires were

3234
02:38:11,130 --> 02:38:08,950
taking place the campfire and he was a

3235
02:38:13,889 --> 02:38:11,140
he was the fire captain up in paradise

3236
02:38:16,380 --> 02:38:13,899
for 20 years he knew the area like the

3237
02:38:19,139 --> 02:38:16,390
back of his hand he knew practically

3238
02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:19,149

everybody in town he serviced that area

3239

02:38:25,139 --> 02:38:23,200

for years and he told me about all the

3240

02:38:27,210 --> 02:38:25,149

history with PG&E and I'll sloppy they

3241

02:38:28,650 --> 02:38:27,220

were up in that area thought about I

3242

02:38:30,929 --> 02:38:28,660

don't forgot how what percentage of

3243

02:38:34,770 --> 02:38:30,939

fires he said but a bunch of fires had

3244

02:38:35,910 --> 02:38:34,780

been started by PG&E that specific ass

3245

02:38:39,421 --> 02:38:35,920

electric if you don't

3246

02:38:41,730 --> 02:38:39,431

and then they were responsible for a

3247

02:38:44,490 --> 02:38:41,740

bunch of fires and they always got fined

3248

02:38:46,530 --> 02:38:44,500

by the state of California for Rep you

3249

02:38:48,331 --> 02:38:46,540

know to pay for the damage that was

3250

02:38:54,381 --> 02:38:48,341

caused by their dumb fires

3251

02:38:57,331 --> 02:38:54,391

well the campfire was started by

3252

02:39:00,620 --> 02:38:57,341

sparking lines their high wire type

3253

02:39:03,270 --> 02:39:00,630

lines there was a very heavy wind and

3254

02:39:06,110 --> 02:39:03,280

there's a cleared area on either side of

3255

02:39:09,450 --> 02:39:06,120

the big poles the wind was so strong

3256

02:39:13,200 --> 02:39:09,460

that as the the power lines were

3257

02:39:15,450 --> 02:39:13,210

sparking up high the wind blew the

3258

02:39:17,190 --> 02:39:15,460

sparks down into the forest where it was

3259

02:39:20,881 --> 02:39:17,200

where there was forest and underbrush

3260

02:39:22,620 --> 02:39:20,891

and stuff and started the campfire now

3261

02:39:24,930 --> 02:39:22,630

there were people that lived up there

3262

02:39:25,650 --> 02:39:24,940

that had been reporting those sparks for

3263

02:39:29,070 --> 02:39:25,660

two days

3264

02:39:32,341 --> 02:39:29,080

before the fire started did PG&E listen

3265

02:39:35,220 --> 02:39:32,351

no so the fire started burned a town

3266

02:39:38,791 --> 02:39:35,230

down billions of dollars in damage and

3267

02:39:42,030 --> 02:39:38,801

now if people been watching PG&E in the

3268

02:39:44,430 --> 02:39:42,040

news they're on the ropes file we filed

3269

02:39:46,530 --> 02:39:44,440

for bankruptcy because they cannot

3270

02:39:47,910 --> 02:39:46,540

possibly pay all the claims that they're

3271

02:39:51,211 --> 02:39:47,920

being leveled at them for having

3272

02:39:54,051 --> 02:39:51,221

destroyed this town well that's pretty

3273

02:39:56,461 --> 02:39:54,061

hard demonstratable evidence that PG&E

3274

02:39:57,930 --> 02:39:56,471

was at the bottom at least of the

3275

02:40:00,301 --> 02:39:57,940

campfire and I can't speak for the one

3276

02:40:02,520 --> 02:40:00,311

in Southern California but in the case

3277

02:40:03,060 --> 02:40:02,530

of the campfire it's pretty much case

3278

02:40:06,690 --> 02:40:03,070

closed

3279

02:40:09,600 --> 02:40:06,700

PG&E did it sloppy work they deserve

3280

02:40:13,970 --> 02:40:09,610

everything they get you know it's just

3281

02:40:16,501 --> 02:40:13,980

yeah going bankrupt yeah yeah and I I

3282

02:40:19,440 --> 02:40:16,511

haven't been able to pin down the

3283

02:40:22,950 --> 02:40:19,450

liability issue with that you know with

3284

02:40:25,801 --> 02:40:22,960

the fight they've claimed liability but

3285

02:40:28,110 --> 02:40:25,811

in filing the bankruptcy is that

3286

02:40:31,740 --> 02:40:28,120

protecting them for paying out you know

3287

02:40:35,400 --> 02:40:31,750

a lot of people died and did does that

3288

02:40:37,381 --> 02:40:35,410

clear them of any financial liability

3289

02:40:38,850 --> 02:40:37,391

it's one thing to admit to it it's go to

3290

02:40:40,410 --> 02:40:38,860

that's right and they will say you can't

3291

02:40:42,120 --> 02:40:40,420

squeeze blood out of a turnip in the end

3292

02:40:44,881 --> 02:40:42,130

and they but they did say by the way

3293

02:40:46,320 --> 02:40:44,891

that if they had to pay for all the

3294

02:40:48,761 --> 02:40:46,330

claims that are against them they would

3295

02:40:51,881 --> 02:40:48,771

have to triple no excuse me

3296

02:40:53,980 --> 02:40:51,891

half the quintuple electric rates of

3297

02:40:56,890 --> 02:40:53,990

California yeah I saw that too is well

3298

02:40:58,600 --> 02:40:56,900

it's very interesting how they managed

3299

02:40:59,921 --> 02:40:58,610

to wiggle out of that let's go back to

3300

02:41:05,921 --> 02:40:59,931

the phones hiya live from fade to black

3301

02:41:11,190 --> 02:41:05,931

say hi to Patrick would your live your

3302

02:41:16,241 --> 02:41:11,200

live hello yes your live hi

3303

02:41:18,640 --> 02:41:16,251

who's calling Cynthia hi Cynthia say hi

3304

02:41:23,230 --> 02:41:18,650

to Patrick oh my god I'm sorry

3305

02:41:25,991 --> 02:41:23,240

kind of weird okay but you're live on

3306

02:41:30,100 --> 02:41:26,001

the air now Cynthia I know that what

3307

02:41:35,020 --> 02:41:30,110

that just caught me off guard so hi okay

3308

02:41:39,610 --> 02:41:35,030

what's on your mind tonight well and the

3309

02:41:41,411 --> 02:41:39,620

question is how you guys doing okay

3310

02:41:45,400 --> 02:41:41,421

Cynthia we're live on the air right now

3311

02:41:50,741 --> 02:41:45,410

so valuable air time so what do you have

3312

02:41:55,661 --> 02:41:50,751

for Patrick real quick yeah okay okay

3313

02:41:56,890 --> 02:41:55,671

you need to call in and be prepared next

3314

02:41:59,261 --> 02:41:56,900

time around

3315

02:42:00,610 --> 02:41:59,271

all right let's let's go back to the

3316

02:42:02,881 --> 02:42:00,620

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3317

02:42:05,770 --> 02:42:02,891

who's calling say howdy Patrick

3318

02:42:09,610 --> 02:42:05,780

Arthur Arthur how are you

3319

02:42:12,100 --> 02:42:09,620

I want to say very quickly if you think

3320

02:42:14,890 --> 02:42:12,110

I'm really on the show or thank you for

3321

02:42:17,140 --> 02:42:14,900

taking my call I do research for a

3322

02:42:23,530 --> 02:42:17,150

living I do title research on the land

3323

02:42:26,831 --> 02:42:23,540

fin okay and I have across lots of very

3324

02:42:29,621 --> 02:42:26,841

interesting information during my 13

3325

02:42:32,560 --> 02:42:29,631

years of doing research and you're right

3326

02:42:34,331 --> 02:42:32,570

the elite do not care about us I have

3327

02:42:38,320 --> 02:42:34,341

met billionaires I have set with them

3328

02:42:44,161 --> 02:42:38,330

and they do not think anything of us

3329

02:42:48,791 --> 02:42:44,171

they don't care about us history and

3330

02:42:50,591 --> 02:42:48,801

when you google China they admit by 2050

3331

02:42:55,211 --> 02:42:50,601

that their population will be decreased

3332

02:42:57,190 --> 02:42:55,221

significantly crypto-jew the thing I'm a

3333

02:43:00,911 --> 02:42:57,200

crypto-jew I found out that I am I'm the

3334

02:43:03,850 --> 02:43:00,921

first this minute the students are the

3335

02:43:08,230 --> 02:43:03,860

first colonists of the Thea Texas

3336

02:43:13,600 --> 02:43:08,240

okay continue all I can continue for

3337

02:43:18,761 --> 02:43:13,610

hours I don't support a Jew I have found

3338

02:43:21,400 --> 02:43:18,771

out the star of Lone Star Texas has

3339

02:43:23,320 --> 02:43:21,410

roots in Jewish roots the first coin

3340

02:43:28,780 --> 02:43:23,330

ever printed in Texas was by my

3341

02:43:33,570 --> 02:43:28,790

ancestors under Spanish rule and the

3342

02:43:36,341 --> 02:43:33,580

first coin has the star the crypto

3343

02:43:39,041 --> 02:43:36,351

Jewish star has a six pointed star on it

3344

02:43:41,200 --> 02:43:39,051

the this it's actually a five pointed

3345

02:43:43,150 --> 02:43:41,210

star but the the six the six point is a

3346

02:43:45,910 --> 02:43:43,160

dot in the middle and it shows it on

3347

02:43:47,560 --> 02:43:45,920

that coin Texas history is a lie and I

3348

02:43:50,950 --> 02:43:47,570

know the truth I have documents to prove

3349

02:43:53,680 --> 02:43:50,960

it that's interesting okay well you know

3350

02:43:56,140 --> 02:43:53,690

you just offended you know every Texas

3351
02:44:00,580 --> 02:43:56,150
listener on this show but do you have a

3352
02:44:03,580 --> 02:44:00,590
question for Patrick well what do you

3353
02:44:06,700 --> 02:44:03,590
know about crypto-jews and the Sephardic

3354
02:44:09,341 --> 02:44:06,710
Jewish connection I have no idea what

3355
02:44:11,980 --> 02:44:09,351
you're talking about Arthur but Patrick

3356
02:44:14,890 --> 02:44:11,990
I don't either yeah yeah you lost me on

3357
02:44:20,080 --> 02:44:14,900
that one Arthur but there you go thank

3358
02:44:22,320 --> 02:44:20,090
you for calling in the this is what I

3359
02:44:26,680 --> 02:44:22,330
find really interesting with that is

3360
02:44:30,430 --> 02:44:26,690
with everybody Patrick and I'm one of

3361
02:44:32,830 --> 02:44:30,440
these when you go down a road right and

3362
02:44:35,440 --> 02:44:32,840
you find that rabbit hole and you go

3363
02:44:38,261 --> 02:44:35,450

down it you will find information that

3364

02:44:40,990 --> 02:44:38,271

will take you in any direction that you

3365

02:44:43,900 --> 02:44:41,000

want to go and in in Arthur's case it's

3366

02:44:44,620 --> 02:44:43,910

the history of Texas and that it was a

3367

02:44:47,200 --> 02:44:44,630

lie

3368

02:44:50,680 --> 02:44:47,210

well that's what the internet is done

3369

02:44:52,900 --> 02:44:50,690

with this today you know what I mean you

3370

02:44:54,970 --> 02:44:52,910

are able to if you throw some

3371

02:44:57,580 --> 02:44:54,980

information out there the world is a

3372

02:44:59,801 --> 02:44:57,590

very big place you will attract a

3373

02:45:03,070 --> 02:44:59,811

certain people that you know you would

3374

02:45:07,511 --> 02:45:03,080

never know that maybe it maybe you are

3375

02:45:10,211 --> 02:45:07,521

the collector of toothpicks right

3376

02:45:13,580 --> 02:45:10,221

toothpicks there can't be that many out

3377

02:45:16,639 --> 02:45:13,590

there are there well go ahead and

3378

02:45:18,559 --> 02:45:16,649

and just do a little search or or post

3379

02:45:22,429 --> 02:45:18,569

something up and the next thing you know

3380

02:45:25,550 --> 02:45:22,439

you have got 10,000 people in your group

3381

02:45:30,469 --> 02:45:25,560

that are all interested in in wooden

3382

02:45:33,229 --> 02:45:30,479

toothpicks it's really crazy yeah it is

3383

02:45:35,090 --> 02:45:33,239

all right let's let's go let's go here

3384

02:45:41,389 --> 02:45:35,100

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3385

02:45:42,920 --> 02:45:41,399

calling you're live see they're

3386

02:45:44,689 --> 02:45:42,930

listening to the delay you got to turn

3387

02:45:45,830 --> 02:45:44,699

me down in the background hi you're like

3388

02:45:48,469 --> 02:45:45,840

I'm fade to black

3389

02:45:51,830 --> 02:45:48,479

yeah hello yeah this is fret so much

3390

02:45:52,880 --> 02:45:51,840

y'all hey how are you I'm fine hello

3391

02:45:59,200 --> 02:45:52,890

Patrick

3392

02:46:01,460 --> 02:45:59,210

no hello very good so I got one question

3393

02:46:03,710 --> 02:46:01,470

okay we mentioned that they wanted to

3394

02:46:06,439 --> 02:46:03,720

populate the planet there were too many

3395

02:46:08,689 --> 02:46:06,449

for them we talked about the the stone

3396

02:46:11,479 --> 02:46:08,699

in Georgia mentioning that they want to

3397

02:46:12,530 --> 02:46:11,489

depopulate to half a million people do

3398

02:46:18,019 --> 02:46:12,540

you have an idea

3399

02:46:20,630 --> 02:46:18,029

when they want to do it why haven't they

3400

02:46:22,120 --> 02:46:20,640

done it yet what what are they waiting

3401

02:46:24,979 --> 02:46:22,130

for

3402

02:46:29,599 --> 02:46:24,989

well we touched on this earlier a little

3403

02:46:31,660 --> 02:46:29,609

bit the the demographic curve in many

3404

02:46:34,599 --> 02:46:31,670

countries around the world is already

3405

02:46:36,889 --> 02:46:34,609

pointed downwards in other words this

3406

02:46:39,679 --> 02:46:36,899

population has stopped growing it's

3407

02:46:43,069 --> 02:46:39,689

rolling over and population is going to

3408

02:46:47,300 --> 02:46:43,079

naturally contract in the next 20 to 50

3409

02:46:50,660 --> 02:46:47,310

years this is this is not this is a fact

3410

02:46:53,420 --> 02:46:50,670

I mean Dimmit demographers that analyze

3411

02:46:56,179 --> 02:46:53,430

that sort of stuff have published papers

3412

02:46:59,599 --> 02:46:56,189

on this it's absolutely a solid fact

3413

02:47:02,389 --> 02:46:59,609

that that the demographics are turned

3414

02:47:04,490 --> 02:47:02,399

downwards all of a sudden so there's

3415

02:47:07,790 --> 02:47:04,500

going to be a natural attrition on

3416

02:47:09,380 --> 02:47:07,800

population okay so they're not in a

3417

02:47:10,939 --> 02:47:09,390

hurry they're they're not like saying

3418

02:47:12,769 --> 02:47:10,949

okay there are too many of them right

3419

02:47:17,059 --> 02:47:12,779

now we got to get rid of them we got to

3420

02:47:18,590 --> 02:47:17,069

make our plan a bomb that's a virus or

3421

02:47:20,450 --> 02:47:18,600

something so they're going to go with

3422

02:47:22,550 --> 02:47:20,460

the long run so they're very patient in

3423

02:47:24,260 --> 02:47:22,560

this plan then well of course they are

3424

02:47:27,350 --> 02:47:24,270

they've been at it for 50 years already

3425

02:47:29,600 --> 02:47:27,360

so what's another 50 yeah

3426

02:47:32,060 --> 02:47:29,610

yeah I think that's I you know that's

3427

02:47:35,450 --> 02:47:32,070

that's the thing with with all of this

3428

02:47:37,040 --> 02:47:35,460

is that Patrick's research it you know

3429

02:47:39,080 --> 02:47:37,050

which started when we talk about the

3430

02:47:41,060 --> 02:47:39,090

trilateral commission and the

3431

02:47:44,511 --> 02:47:41,070

information that was official that was

3432

02:47:46,520 --> 02:47:44,521

coming out in 1973 we have to think

3433

02:47:49,790 --> 02:47:46,530

about how long ago that was now you know

3434

02:47:52,580 --> 02:47:49,800

it's a 45 years ago and we don't we

3435

02:47:56,690 --> 02:47:52,590

don't realize that and here we are today

3436

02:48:01,301 --> 02:47:56,700

and and I to Patrick about this probably

3437

02:48:03,950 --> 02:48:01,311

three months ago but very simply put in

3438

02:48:07,690 --> 02:48:03,960

1995 when we were dealing with the

3439

02:48:10,730 --> 02:48:07,700

Internet 1.0 and we thought we had

3440

02:48:12,440 --> 02:48:10,740

advanced with computers and laptops were

3441

02:48:14,060 --> 02:48:12,450

just starting to come out and we thought

3442

02:48:18,011 --> 02:48:14,070

we were on the edge of all this

3443

02:48:23,360 --> 02:48:18,021

brilliant technology in five short years

3444

02:48:25,610 --> 02:48:23,370

between 1995 in the year 2000 everything

3445

02:48:28,810 --> 02:48:25,620

changed we had no idea

3446

02:48:33,380 --> 02:48:28,820

we're I'm talking about everything from

3447

02:48:36,970 --> 02:48:33,390

Napster and online music to cell phones

3448

02:48:40,280 --> 02:48:36,980

to smartphones to streaming audio

3449

02:48:43,190 --> 02:48:40,290

flat-screen tvs remember 1995 we didn't

3450

02:48:46,450 --> 02:48:43,200

have flat-screen TVs by the by the year

3451
02:48:51,470 --> 02:48:46,460
2000 record stores were out of business

3452
02:48:56,030 --> 02:48:51,480
DVDs were a non-issue everything changed

3453
02:48:57,500 --> 02:48:56,040
GPS our cars in five short years and we

3454
02:49:00,770 --> 02:48:57,510
were not ready for that

3455
02:49:03,380 --> 02:49:00,780
we were simply not prepared for how

3456
02:49:06,350 --> 02:49:03,390
quick the internet was going to take

3457
02:49:10,430 --> 02:49:06,360
over infrastructure electrical systems

3458
02:49:14,540 --> 02:49:10,440
cars logistics trucks the trucking

3459
02:49:17,360 --> 02:49:14,550
system payment plans stores storefronts

3460
02:49:21,650 --> 02:49:17,370
online purchases it all that they were

3461
02:49:26,480 --> 02:49:21,660
that's my point but that's it that's

3462
02:49:28,580 --> 02:49:26,490
exactly my point we thought we thought

3463
02:49:31,520 --> 02:49:28,590

it was all fun and games we thought it

3464

02:49:33,770 --> 02:49:31,530

was all great and this is just and we

3465

02:49:37,370 --> 02:49:33,780

were not prepared for what actually

3466

02:49:40,580 --> 02:49:37,380

happened yeah I think they've been

3467

02:49:42,800 --> 02:49:40,590

trying before I heard why I

3468

02:49:45,800 --> 02:49:42,810

I'm gonna finish on this I read a while

3469

02:49:48,769 --> 02:49:45,810

ago that they did try to depopulate us

3470

02:49:50,780 --> 02:49:48,779

back in us in the 60s with the nuclear

3471

02:49:53,059 --> 02:49:50,790

weapons they were trying to make up a

3472

02:49:56,719 --> 02:49:53,069

war so they give a reason to launch the

3473

02:49:58,670 --> 02:49:56,729

weapons but the good et's this is a okay

3474

02:50:01,189 --> 02:49:58,680

so Terry but I heard that the good ETS

3475

02:50:03,979 --> 02:50:01,199

would not let would not permit this

3476

02:50:06,019 --> 02:50:03,989

because a bunch of guys wants to blow it

3477

02:50:07,729 --> 02:50:06,029

the whole place up and when eight

3478

02:50:09,740 --> 02:50:07,739

billions people would just want to live

3479

02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:09,750

their life have their experience so III

3480

02:50:15,080 --> 02:50:12,000

heard that the good et's got involved

3481

02:50:17,120 --> 02:50:15,090

shut down all the the weapons break down

3482

02:50:18,979 --> 02:50:17,130

their plans so they were never able to

3483

02:50:23,389 --> 02:50:18,989

launch those weapon and then they try

3484

02:50:25,700 --> 02:50:23,399

with Ebola zika aids the Kentrell the

3485

02:50:30,979 --> 02:50:25,710

fluoride they've been trying real hard

3486

02:50:32,750 --> 02:50:30,989

to kill us but they can't so yeah I hear

3487

02:50:35,330 --> 02:50:32,760

you and and thank you for the phone call

3488

02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:35,340

by the way but I I I'm I'm in

3489

02:50:40,340 --> 02:50:37,920

disagreement with a couple of points and

3490

02:50:42,910 --> 02:50:40,350

the one thing that I have said over and

3491

02:50:45,170 --> 02:50:42,920

over again there's just no way that

3492

02:50:49,250 --> 02:50:45,180

we're gonna go through a nuclear war

3493

02:50:50,929 --> 02:50:49,260

it's not going to happen I'm not talking

3494

02:50:53,719 --> 02:50:50,939

about et interference

3495

02:50:56,660 --> 02:50:53,729

that's possibility I'm just saying that

3496

02:50:59,780 --> 02:50:56,670

we are better than that and nobody wants

3497

02:51:02,389 --> 02:50:59,790

to ruin this beautiful blue planet and I

3498

02:51:05,179 --> 02:51:02,399

think that this is a great time to be

3499

02:51:07,790 --> 02:51:05,189

here and and life has never been better

3500

02:51:09,889 --> 02:51:07,800

for all of us I just don't think that

3501
02:51:12,500 --> 02:51:09,899
we're gonna run it in the ground that's

3502
02:51:14,090 --> 02:51:12,510
my that's my take but maybe I just run

3503
02:51:18,439 --> 02:51:14,100
around with flowers hanging out of my

3504
02:51:19,910 --> 02:51:18,449
pockets Patrick but that's just me we

3505
02:51:21,050 --> 02:51:19,920
got time for one more phone call hi

3506
02:51:26,359 --> 02:51:21,060
you're live on fade to black who's

3507
02:51:28,069 --> 02:51:26,369
calling how are you hi Tony from

3508
02:51:34,160 --> 02:51:28,079
Northern California what's on your mind

3509
02:51:36,170 --> 02:51:34,170
tonight say hi to Patrick hey hey I got

3510
02:51:39,380 --> 02:51:36,180
a question for you guys I'm a local

3511
02:51:41,960 --> 02:51:39,390
Sonoma County resident since 1983 I was

3512
02:51:45,800 --> 02:51:41,970
at Ground Zero and coffee part diggin on

3513
02:51:47,960 --> 02:51:45,810

my buddy's ashes remains and trying to

3514

02:51:49,760 --> 02:51:47,970

find their wedding rings from their

3515

02:51:52,670 --> 02:51:49,770

grandmother's they're married about five

3516

02:51:53,331 --> 02:51:52,680

years and everything absolutely on left

3517

02:51:56,360 --> 02:51:53,341

with the clothes

3518

02:52:00,020 --> 02:51:56,370

they're back no cellphones no shoes

3519

02:52:03,171 --> 02:52:00,030

nothing and we were given time to dig

3520

02:52:05,421 --> 02:52:03,181

everything out the local hardware store

3521

02:52:09,650 --> 02:52:05,431

provided sifters and shovels and whatnot

3522

02:52:12,801 --> 02:52:09,660

and luckily the last day they found the

3523

02:52:15,020 --> 02:52:12,811

wedding rings yeah and a good story

3524

02:52:19,360 --> 02:52:15,030

short but everything devastated the

3525

02:52:21,770 --> 02:52:19,370

house is still leveled and but sidebar I

3526

02:52:24,230 --> 02:52:21,780

I'm a chauffeur here in last 20 years

3527

02:52:28,610 --> 02:52:24,240

and so when I take folks to the winery I

3528

02:52:30,531 --> 02:52:28,620

sit in the limo for now six hours and I

3529

02:52:31,671 --> 02:52:30,541

take folks to one yn8 I sit in the car

3530

02:52:32,841 --> 02:52:31,681

for an hour and a half so I have two

3531

02:52:34,970 --> 02:52:32,851

phones on YouTube

3532

02:52:36,770 --> 02:52:34,980

Jimmy long time listen air great feel

3533

02:52:40,041 --> 02:52:36,780

lucky show lucky man

3534

02:52:45,711 --> 02:52:40,051

thanks for all your inspiration beside

3535

02:52:48,110 --> 02:52:45,721

note I also was at Ground Zero looking

3536

02:52:50,991 --> 02:52:48,120

out the ashes and this will happen I

3537

02:52:52,881 --> 02:52:51,001

came across a bunch of coins he

3538

02:52:55,011 --> 02:52:52,891

collected in the five gallon glass jar

3539

02:52:56,841 --> 02:52:55,021

that fell from the bedrooms into the

3540

02:53:00,770 --> 02:52:56,851

garage I had a big magnet the neodymium

3541

02:53:02,541 --> 02:53:00,780

magnet 35 pounds of full magnet and I

3542

02:53:06,411 --> 02:53:02,551

was pulling a change and a colander

3543

02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:06,421

sister and I noticed these pinhole holes

3544

02:53:11,150 --> 02:53:09,120

inside of the quarters nickels dimes

3545

02:53:15,261 --> 02:53:11,160

quarters and everything was melty

3546

02:53:17,480 --> 02:53:15,271

complete to just enough and these this

3547

02:53:19,551 --> 02:53:17,490

change was heated heated so hot it

3548

02:53:21,171 --> 02:53:19,561

looked almost like little pancakes like

3549

02:53:23,421 --> 02:53:21,181

it was a little thicker in the middle a

3550

02:53:25,461 --> 02:53:23,431

little thinner on the edges right but

3551
02:53:28,281 --> 02:53:25,471
these pinholes are like an eighth of an

3552
02:53:29,661 --> 02:53:28,291
inch thick three things in it some look

3553
02:53:31,520 --> 02:53:29,671
like they exploded from the inside out

3554
02:53:34,520 --> 02:53:31,530
look like a bullet like shooting through

3555
02:53:37,461 --> 02:53:34,530
like a typical like a slow-motion or you

3556
02:53:40,850 --> 02:53:37,471
see like like like a fruit someone

3557
02:53:43,430 --> 02:53:40,860
shoots a slo-mo through a fruit and I

3558
02:53:46,131 --> 02:53:43,440
had these pictures by showing people are

3559
02:53:48,591 --> 02:53:46,141
showing the fire cheese like I've had

3560
02:53:51,440 --> 02:53:48,601
fire captain's at tents at my house and

3561
02:53:53,211 --> 02:53:51,450
we're also at the same site needed

3562
02:53:54,921 --> 02:53:53,221
saying this this fire just burnt you HOT

3563
02:53:58,400 --> 02:53:54,931

there's no way you go you go to the

3564

02:54:01,701 --> 02:53:58,410

pictures from a private fire Middletown

3565

02:54:04,881 --> 02:54:01,711

which that burned down twice and the

3566

02:54:06,769 --> 02:54:04,891

video website that called grafts

3567

02:54:09,519 --> 02:54:06,779

wire.com

3568

02:54:11,719 --> 02:54:09,529

and these guys were on the Middletown

3569

02:54:13,969 --> 02:54:11,729

like the day afterwards anything so

3570

02:54:15,710 --> 02:54:13,979

smoldering and then you start raising

3571

02:54:18,889 --> 02:54:15,720

your eyebrows like okay how come the

3572

02:54:21,110 --> 02:54:18,899

plastic is not melted how come nobody

3573

02:54:23,360 --> 02:54:21,120

Tony let me jump in because we've only

3574

02:54:24,639 --> 02:54:23,370

got about two minutes left what are you

3575

02:54:27,200 --> 02:54:24,649

suggesting

3576

02:54:30,530 --> 02:54:27,210

okay well I was talking about DW is

3577

02:54:33,260 --> 02:54:30,540

everyone's talking about you know how

3578

02:54:36,139 --> 02:54:33,270

can how can this fire burn so hot and I

3579

02:54:39,440 --> 02:54:36,149

I've showed this the two fire cabinets

3580

02:54:41,389 --> 02:54:39,450

retired they teach at the JC they've

3581

02:54:44,389 --> 02:54:41,399

seen fires they've been on fires and

3582

02:54:46,010 --> 02:54:44,399

what I showed him scared them like how

3583

02:54:49,820 --> 02:54:46,020

can you send me that we can't you mail

3584

02:54:51,559 --> 02:54:49,830

me that and I'm like sure but if

3585

02:54:54,200 --> 02:54:51,569

everyone reached bluegrass wire

3586

02:54:56,150 --> 02:54:54,210

Middletown fire calm this is short they

3587

02:54:59,360 --> 02:54:56,160

feel about three four five minutes

3588

02:55:02,229 --> 02:54:59,370

you'll see like signs like stop signs

3589

02:55:04,880 --> 02:55:02,239

that are like blown off the pole and

3590

02:55:06,830 --> 02:55:04,890

this the bolts are like you know there's

3591

02:55:09,710 --> 02:55:06,840

things like sever like this is a super

3592

02:55:13,099 --> 02:55:09,720

duper energy pulse weapon something like

3593

02:55:16,910 --> 02:55:13,109

is only selectively taken down certain

3594

02:55:19,250 --> 02:55:16,920

parts of the have the architecture of

3595

02:55:21,260 --> 02:55:19,260

the landscaping you see a pickup truck

3596

02:55:22,969 --> 02:55:21,270

just melted the ground the rim smell to

3597

02:55:24,979 --> 02:55:22,979

the ground but the bush next to it is

3598

02:55:27,800 --> 02:55:24,989

two completely green the trees actually

3599

02:55:30,620 --> 02:55:27,810

are completely green but I'm Tony I've

3600

02:55:32,690 --> 02:55:30,630

witnessed that myself during an

3601
02:55:35,630 --> 02:55:32,700
earthquake and it was completely natural

3602
02:55:36,620 --> 02:55:35,640
I was standing outside of the road in in

3603
02:55:41,300 --> 02:55:36,630
Northridge

3604
02:55:45,290 --> 02:55:41,310
watching this huge a hundred foot flame

3605
02:55:47,599 --> 02:55:45,300
out a broken gas line natural gas that's

3606
02:55:48,440 --> 02:55:47,609
burning out and we ran all D Street I

3607
02:55:50,809 --> 02:55:48,450
was right there

3608
02:55:52,510 --> 02:55:50,819
burned out cars all the way up the

3609
02:55:55,550 --> 02:55:52,520
street but the houses didn't burn down

3610
02:55:57,290 --> 02:55:55,560
you know and so naturally this kind of

3611
02:55:59,660 --> 02:55:57,300
stuff can take place but listen Tony

3612
02:56:01,450 --> 02:55:59,670
we're at we're at the end of the line

3613
02:56:05,420 --> 02:56:01,460

here so I've got to say good night

3614

02:56:08,000 --> 02:56:05,430

tomorrow night I got one big eyebrow

3615

02:56:10,670 --> 02:56:08,010

razor Jimmy to show you it's a like a

3616

02:56:13,280 --> 02:56:10,680

like a red car in a parking lot and the

3617

02:56:15,349 --> 02:56:13,290

right side of the car is laser cut off

3618

02:56:18,410 --> 02:56:15,359

like the door you can see the hinges you

3619

02:56:20,250 --> 02:56:18,420

can see like the interior like material

3620

02:56:23,400 --> 02:56:20,260

but the ribs the tire

3621

02:56:25,530 --> 02:56:23,410

and the glass windows are intact and

3622

02:56:26,640 --> 02:56:25,540

this 10 feet away does escalate this

3623

02:56:28,470 --> 02:56:26,650

milks at the ground

3624

02:56:31,070 --> 02:56:28,480

everyone check that out and hopefully

3625

02:56:33,060 --> 02:56:31,080

you check give me a grass where calm and

3626

02:56:35,131 --> 02:56:33,070

if you look at the cut of the coffee

3627

02:56:36,690 --> 02:56:35,141

park fire look at the mountain makes

3628

02:56:38,511 --> 02:56:36,700

peace the sign makes me became right

3629

02:56:42,710 --> 02:56:38,521

burned up the sign is all plastic

3630

02:56:45,511 --> 02:56:42,720

completely fine okay Tony um Tony right

3631

02:56:46,830 --> 02:56:45,521

I don't want to be rude but I gotta go

3632

02:56:50,700 --> 02:56:46,840

we're gonna get signed off the network

3633

02:56:53,160 --> 02:56:50,710

here in 30 seconds I'll see you tomorrow

3634

02:56:56,310 --> 02:56:53,170

night and you know Patrick this is the

3635

02:56:59,070 --> 02:56:56,320

thing when we're dealing oh by the way I

3636

02:57:02,131 --> 02:56:59,080

got a text from a George Noory a few

3637

02:57:03,870 --> 02:57:02,141

minutes ago saying a great conversation

3638

02:57:06,150 --> 02:57:03,880

tonight with Patrick and the phone calls

3639

02:57:08,100 --> 02:57:06,160

were lovely and so George is getting

3640

02:57:10,140 --> 02:57:08,110

ready to go on coast to coast right now

3641

02:57:12,870 --> 02:57:10,150

he's listening to fade to black

3642

02:57:15,631 --> 02:57:12,880

that's just due buddy so anyway he says

3643

02:57:18,080 --> 02:57:15,641

hello is but this is what is when you

3644

02:57:21,540 --> 02:57:18,090

hear stuff like that Patrick I'm

3645

02:57:24,780 --> 02:57:21,550

wondering what others are thinking as

3646

02:57:26,820 --> 02:57:24,790

they think about this dirty subject but

3647

02:57:29,011 --> 02:57:26,830

where are they coming from these

3648

02:57:31,591 --> 02:57:29,021

directed-energy weapons were they coming

3649

02:57:34,051 --> 02:57:31,601

from outer space helicopters airplanes

3650

02:57:35,881 --> 02:57:34,061

you gotta think exactly right and if

3651
02:57:37,650 --> 02:57:35,891
there were such a directed-energy weapon

3652
02:57:39,560 --> 02:57:37,660
being used it would be detectable and

3653
02:57:42,360 --> 02:57:39,570
I'm sure somebody would have detected it

3654
02:57:45,450 --> 02:57:42,370
as I mentioned before a good friend of

3655
02:57:47,881 --> 02:57:45,460
mine a retired fire captain from that

3656
02:57:49,591 --> 02:57:47,891
area in up in Paradise that that was of

3657
02:57:53,341 --> 02:57:49,601
course the campfire not the coffeepot

3658
02:57:55,200 --> 02:57:53,351
fire mm-hmm but he explained what

3659
02:57:57,631 --> 02:57:55,210
happened in that fire in particular that

3660
02:57:59,730 --> 02:57:57,641
the winds were so strong that the

3661
02:58:02,820 --> 02:57:59,740
campfire turned into what's called a

3662
02:58:05,820 --> 02:58:02,830
crown fire instantly that means the top

3663
02:58:08,960 --> 02:58:05,830

of the trees were burning and the wind

3664

02:58:12,960 --> 02:58:08,970

blew it whipped up in a blew the fire

3665

02:58:16,230 --> 02:58:12,970

along the crown of the trees and as it

3666

02:58:19,950 --> 02:58:16,240

came over the town since the tops were

3667

02:58:21,900 --> 02:58:19,960

burning all of a sudden the fire and the

3668

02:58:25,110 --> 02:58:21,910

pieces of things that were in that were

3669

02:58:27,841 --> 02:58:25,120

lit all fell down to the ground at one

3670

02:58:30,350 --> 02:58:27,851

time the same time like it was raining

3671

02:58:32,730 --> 02:58:30,360

fire from heaven

3672

02:58:34,980 --> 02:58:32,740

everything got torched at the same time

3673

02:58:36,900 --> 02:58:34,990

this is this is very rarely happens this

3674

02:58:38,490 --> 02:58:36,910

way but that's what happened on the

3675

02:58:41,910 --> 02:58:38,500

campfire particularly burned down the

3676
02:58:44,520 --> 02:58:41,920
whole stinking town but it was a it was

3677
02:58:46,650 --> 02:58:44,530
a crown fire that travelled like greased

3678
02:58:48,480 --> 02:58:46,660
lightning across the top of the trees I

3679
02:58:50,490 --> 02:58:48,490
watched it happen I watched it happen

3680
02:58:53,370 --> 02:58:50,500
here in the valley from my bedroom

3681
02:58:56,280 --> 02:58:53,380
windows and I watched it go from Simi

3682
02:58:58,950 --> 02:58:56,290
Valley and I watched you just took it it

3683
02:59:00,950 --> 02:58:58,960
looked like it took minutes and the next

3684
02:59:05,730 --> 02:59:00,960
thing you know it went from Simi Valley

3685
02:59:07,950 --> 02:59:05,740
to Malibu you know that was an in you

3686
02:59:10,140 --> 02:59:07,960
know during the day I mean in real time

3687
02:59:14,011 --> 02:59:10,150
you can't even drive that fast if you're

3688
02:59:16,560 --> 02:59:14,021

in a car it was thank you 90 minutes to

3689

02:59:18,930 --> 02:59:16,570

go that and and the fire out beat it

3690

02:59:22,261 --> 02:59:18,940

well listen Patrick I want to remind

3691

02:59:24,540 --> 02:59:22,271

everybody technocracy news dot news is

3692

02:59:26,251 --> 02:59:24,550

Patrick's website it's the links are

3693

02:59:30,330 --> 02:59:26,261

right there at Jimmy Turks radio calm

3694

02:59:32,910 --> 02:59:30,340

and citizens for free speech org the new

3695

02:59:35,461 --> 02:59:32,920

book is called technocracy the hard road

3696

02:59:38,640 --> 02:59:35,471

to world order it's right there

3697

02:59:40,110 --> 02:59:38,650

everything is covered and you can get

3698

02:59:42,211 --> 02:59:40,120

all the information you need over

3699

02:59:44,280 --> 02:59:42,221

patrick's websites Patrick thank you so

3700

02:59:46,591 --> 02:59:44,290

much my friend my pleasure

3701
02:59:49,020 --> 02:59:46,601
great conversation tonight fade to black

3702
02:59:51,150 --> 02:59:49,030
cigs ecute of producer is ritika maria

3703
02:59:53,490 --> 02:59:51,160
andros produced by hill j palm renee

3704
02:59:56,310 --> 02:59:53,500
dennis and bob announces our chief

3705
02:59:58,381 --> 02:59:56,320
harteau Jean Patou mrdiko bar webmaster

3706
03:00:01,591 --> 02:59:58,391
is Drew the geek music doug aldrich

3707
03:00:03,690 --> 03:00:01,601
intro space boys space boy music calm

3708
03:00:08,790 --> 03:00:03,700
fade to black is produced by kjsurya

3709
03:00:11,070 --> 03:00:08,800
productions kedi ra the planet is

3710
03:00:12,511 --> 03:00:11,080
broadcast own a copyright of 2019 by

3711
03:00:14,160 --> 03:00:12,521
fade to black in the game changer

3712
03:00:16,350 --> 03:00:14,170
Network it cannot be rebroadcast

3713
03:00:18,150 --> 03:00:16,360

download a copy to use anywhere in the

3714

03:00:19,801 --> 03:00:18,160

known universe without written

3715

03:00:21,570 --> 03:00:19,811

permission from fade to black of the

3716

03:00:24,751 --> 03:00:21,580

GameChanger network I'm your host Jimmy

3717

03:00:25,620 --> 03:00:24,761

Church I want everybody to be safe I'll

3718

03:00:27,670 --> 03:00:25,630

see you tomorrow night

3719

03:00:31,030 --> 03:00:27,680

Fator night open lines all night long

3720

03:00:48,910 --> 03:00:31,040

until then called back lee taffy